

Foundation Board Meeting

Northwest Florida State College Foundation Nov 1, 2022 at 8:00 AM CDT

Agenda

| I. Call to Order Presenter: Dr. Bo Arnold |
|---|
| II. Welcome Board Members and Guests |
| III.Approval of August 2, 2022 Meeting Minutes |
| IV. New Business |
| A. Action Items |
| 1.Finance and Investment Reports |
| 2.Approve FY 2021 Audited Financial Statements/IRS Form 99012 Presenter: Mr. Jonathan Ochs |
| V. Information Items |
| A.Development Committee Report |
| B.Governance Committee Report |
| C. Executive Director Report Presenter: Mr. Chris Stowers |
| 1. Board Resource/Communication Software |
| 2.Summary of \$1,000+ Contributions |
| 3.College Events and Activities95 |
| D. Draft Committee Meeting Minutes |
| VI. Announcements |
| A. Trustee Liaison Remarks Presenter: Maj Gen Don Litke |
| B. College Report Presenter: Dr. Devin Stephenson, President NWFSC |
| C. Foundation Chair Remarks Presenter: Dr. Bo Arnold |
| D. Next Meeting – February 7, 2023 at 8:00 a.m. |
| VII. Adjourn |

NWFSC College Foundation Board of Directors Meeting August 2, 2022 8:00 a.m. Morell Room 302, SSC, Niceville Campus

| Directors Present: | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| James Bagby | Donald Litke |
| Cindy Frakes | Vincent Mayfield |
| Michelle McGee Freeman | Jonathan Ochs |
| Teresa Halverson | Brian Pennington |
| Bernard Johnson | Hu Ross |
| Heather Kilbey | Stan Seifke |
| Gordon King | Ken Wampler |
| Kim Kirby | Alan Wood |
| | |
| Staff Present: | |
| Jennifer Bernich | Chris Stowers |
| Wendy McAdams Dorr | |
| | |
| Others Present: | |
| Brian Carter | Whitney Rutherford |
| Cristie Kedroski | Devin Stephenson |
| Ray McGovern | Conner Rogers |
| Shane O'Dell | |
| Diedre Price | |
| Jennifer Trotter | |
| | |
| Absent: | Dave Jefferson |
| Bo Arnold | J.D. Peacock |
| Christie Austin | Steve Rhodes |
| Destin Cobb | Rhonda Skipper |
| Todd Grisoff | Cecil Williams |

Call to Order:

Tyler Jarvis

Mr. Wood called the meeting to order at 8:06 a.m.

Welcome Board Members and Guests:

Mr. Wood welcomed new board members Teresa Halverson and Stan Siefke. He also introduced Brian Carter and Jennifer Trotter, auditors with Mauldin & Jenkins. Mr. Stowers introduced Jennifer Bernich and Connor Rogers, new members of the Foundation staff.

Approval of Board Minutes:

The minutes from the May 3, 2022 Board of Directors Meeting and Annual Board of Directors Meeting were approved. Motion to approve as presented Mr. Mayfield; Second, Ms. Frakes. Motion carried unanimously. Mr. Ross pointed out discrepancy needing correction in the Foundation Board of Directors meeting minutes from May 3, 2022.

Finance and Investment Reports:

Mr. Ochs presented the Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Activities, and Investment Reports as of 6/30/2022. Total Assets are \$57,496,599 and Total Liabilities are \$145,227, bringing the Total Fund Balance to \$57,351,373. For the previous fiscal year as of June 30, 2021, the Total Fund Balance was \$65,443,683. Total Revenues were (\$2,161,268) and Total Expenses were \$5,927,871 for a Net Decrease in Fund balance of (\$8,089,138). A Statement of Activities from the previous fiscal year from July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021 shows Total Revenues of \$16,665,959 and Total Expenses of \$3,786,120 for a Net Increase in Fund balance of \$12,879,839. The Net Decrease to the Merrill Lynch EMA account since July 1, 2021 was (\$6,667,291) bringing the Total Market Value to \$56,355,827 at June 30, 2022. The Net Decrease to the Vanguard Wellington Account (Science Development Fund and First Responders Fund) since July 1, 2021 was (\$27,976), bringing the Total Market Value to \$415,541 as of the last statement date of June 30, 2022. Combined total holdings of the Merrill Lynch EMA and Vanguard Wellington accounts were \$56,771,368. The portfolio allocation was 4.18% Cash & Cash Equivalents, 60.04% Equity, 9.75% Alternative Investments and 26.03% Fixed Income. As of June 30, 2022 Total Operating Expenditures were \$329,807, leaving 29% of the budget available at the end of the fiscal year. The NWFSC Foundation Finance Committee accepts the June 30, 2022 financial reports for presentation to the Board. Motion to accept the Financial Statements by Mr. King; Second, Mr. Johnson. Motion carried unanimously.

Ramba Consulting Group, LLC Contract:

Mr. Wood presented the Ramba Consulting Contract for December 1, 2022 through November 30, 2023 for \$65,000. Ramba Consulting is instrumental to securing additional funding for NWFSC. Dr. Stephenson \$65,000 investment return \$19.5 million. Motion to approve the contract totaling \$65,000 with Ramba Consulting Group, LLC for the period spanning December 1, 2021 through November 30, 2022, Mr. Bagby; Second, Maj Gen Litke. Motion carried unanimously.

Development Committee Report:

Mr. Wood provided an update on Development activities and goals for the upcoming year. Mr. Wood stated the Foundation's Continuous Improvement Plan is to increase annual support by 5% based on a rolling three-year average. FY23's goal is to raise \$1,357,795 by June 30, 2023. Mr. Wood thanked everyone for their help and work in achieving a good year in Fiscal 2022 and we look forward to working together to achieve this year's goal.

Board Administration:

Mr. Wood reviewed the committee appointments with the Board. He also advised members who have not yet completed the Commitment to Serve and Conflict of Interest forms to do as soon as possible.

Florida Sunshine Law Presentation:

Ms. Rutherford provided the Board with a presentation regarding Florida Sunshine Law and Public Records Law.

Executive Directors Report:

Mr. Stowers presented the contributions over \$1,000 report. He highlighted the gifts received between April 27, 2022 through June 11, 2022 making special note of All Sports Association continued support

and Twin Cities Women's Club disbanding. He also provided the 2022-2023 meeting schedule and upcoming college events and activities.

Draft Committee Meeting Minutes:

Mr. Wood presented the draft committee minutes and asked members to review for any additions or edits.

Trustee Liaison Remarks:

Maj Gen Litke reviewed highlights from two Trustee meetings held in May; a budget workshop followed by an annual training on Florida Sunshine Law and Code of Ethics. He noted the Trustees approved the Academic Calendar, the revision to the full-time instructional employee contract, the Presidential Elevation, requests to advertise and catalog board policy revisions, the Foundation's MOU for FY23, the Foundation bylaws and policy revisions, the Foundation Board slate of Officers and Directors and two new endowments. Maj Gen Litke noted the resignation of Shane Abbot, Craig Barker and Reynolds Henderson and noted a current number of 5 Trustees. He stated that the Trustees approved several board policies and catalog revisions including approval and extension the president's employment contract, the capital improvement plan, approved the FY 2022-23 college budget, and Lori Kelley was reelected as Chair and Rudy Wright as Vice Chair. Northwest Florida State College was recently presented with the Triumph Gulf Coast Horizon award for its accelerated implementation of its FAA certification program at the Aviation Center of Excellence. Triumph's Horizon Award is presented to organizations that demonstrate outstanding innovation and lead efforts to create substantial job opportunities throughout the region.

College Reports by Dr. Devin Stephenson, President:

Dr. Stephenson stated that the college will be involved in an active shooter exercise to maintain safe community. He stated that the college is 50% into the progress of the Walton Works Project with %55 of the required certificates already awarded, The CDL program has trained/tested 240 individuals within last year. Northwest Florida State College Collegiate High School program is the #1 Charter High School in FL and a \$2 million grant has been awarded which will allow CHS to begin a 9th grade program with an AS track for school year 2022-2023. He stated that Radiography program has been relocated to FWB campus, the Welding program earned a Gold Level Endorsement, Northwest Florida State College is one of Top 10 safest public colleges in FL. He made mention of an enrollment increase of 1% for the first time since 2020 and that 4 NWFSC sophomore baseball players were drafted by the MLB. He noted the appointment of new Board of Trustees is expected, the Triumph Gulf Coast event on August 17, 2022 at 10:30 at the Defuniak Springs campus, and he announced the 75th Anniversary of the Air Force event at Mattie Kelly Arts Center on September 13, 2022 at 1:30. He asked Ms. Rutherford to comment on ongoing student housing expansion and she stated that Zimmer Development is still in financing stage.

Foundation Chair Remarks:

Mr. Wood gave special thanks to Mr. Wampler for his outstanding leadership of the Board for 2021-2022. He encouraged Board activity in upcoming campus events and thanked everyone for attending and is looking forward to a great year.

Next Meeting:

The next Foundation Board meeting will be November 1, 2022, at 8:00 a.m. in the Janet Nadel Morell Room, Room 302, Student Success Center, Niceville Campus.

Adjournment:

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:01 a.m.

| Bo Arnold, Chair | Date | |
|--------------------------|------|--|
| Chris Stowers, Secretary | Date | |

MEMORANDUM

TO: NWFSC Foundation Board of Directors

FROM: Mr. Jonathan Ochs

DATE: November 1, 2022

SUBJECT: Finance and Investment Reports

Below is a summary of the Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Investment Report, and Operating Budget Review as of September 30, 2022.

Statement of Financial Position

- Total Assets are \$53,773,836 and Total Liabilities are \$300,000, bringing the Total Fund Balance to \$53,473,836
- For the previous fiscal year as of September 30, 2021, the Total Fund Balance was \$67,578,774.

Statement of Activities

- Total Revenues were (\$2,012,112) and Total Expenses were \$1,870,267 for a Net Decrease in Fund balance of (\$3,882,379).
- A Statement of Activities from the previous fiscal year from July 1, 2021 through September 30, 2021 shows Total Revenues of \$6,559,910 and Total Expenses of \$4,421,647 for a Net Increase in Fund balance of \$2,138,263.

Investment Report

- The Net Decrease to the Merrill Lynch EMA account since July 1, 2022 was (\$2,409,944) bringing the Total Market Value to \$52,965,883 at September 30, 2022.
- The Net Decrease to the Vanguard Wellington Account (Science Development Fund and First Responders Fund) since July 1, 2022 was (\$20,211), bringing the Total Market Value to \$395,330 as of the last statement date of September 30, 2022.
- Combined total holdings of the Merrill Lynch EMA and Vanguard Wellington accounts were \$52,965,883. The portfolio allocation was 4.76% Cash & Cash Equivalents, 58.22% Equity, 10.27% Alternative Investments and 26.75% Fixed Income.

Operating Budget Review

• As of September 30, 2022 Total Operating Expenditures were \$333,496, leaving 29% of the budget available for the fiscal year.

RECOMMENDATION:

The NWFSC Foundation Board accepts the September 30, 2022 financial reports as presented.

Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. Statement of Financial Position As of September 30, 2022 (in whole numbers)

| | Unrestricted Operating | Temporary Restricted Gift | Permanent Restricted Endowed | Current Total as of 30-Sep-2022 | Prior Year Total as of 30-Sep-2021 | % Change | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Asset | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1,929,931 | 1,190,663 | (2,844,626) | 275,968 | 4,227,116 | ▼93% | | | | | | |
| Investments | 0 | 395,330 | 52,965,883 | 53,361,213 | 63,103,041 | ▼15% | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable (Net) | 3,833 | 83,011 | 30,200 | 117,045 | 220,523 | ₹47% | | | | | | |
| Due from Other Funds | 0 | 4,842 | 0 | 4,842 | 10,487 | ▼54% | | | | | | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 1,939 | 0 | 0 | 1,939 | 8,612 | ▼77% | | | | | | |
| Depreciable Capital Assets (Net) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% | | | | | | |
| Non-Depreciable Capital Assets | 0 | 0 | 12,830 | 12,830 | 15,975 | ▼20% | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | 1,935,703 | 1,673,846 | 50,164,287 | 53,773,836 | 67,585,753 | ₹20% | | | | | | |

| Liabilities | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---|---|---------|-------|--------|
| Accounts Payable | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 6,979 | 4,199% |
| Deferred Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Total Liabilities | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 6,979 | 4,199% |

| Fund Balance | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| Total Fund Balance | 1,635,703 | 1,673,846 | 50,164,287 | 53,473,836 | 67,578,774 | ₹21% |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | 1,935,703 | 1,673,846 | 50,164,287 | 53,773,836 | 67,585,753 | ₹20% |

Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc.

Statement of Activities July 1, 2022 through September 30, 2022 (in whole numbers)

| | Unrestricted Operating | Temporary Restricted Gift | Permanent Restricted Endowed | Current Total as of 30-Sep-22 | Prior Year Total as of 30-Sep-21 | % Change |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Gifts/Contributions | 12,475 | 76,668 | 37,850 | 126,993 | 402,779 | ▼68% |
| Grants | 0 | 176,000 | 0 | 176,000 | 10,217 | 1,623% |
| Memberships | 0 | 21,475 | 0 | 21,475 | 30,625 | ▼30% |
| Special Events | 0 | 20,673 | 0 | 20,673 | 4,312 | 379% |
| Market Gains/(Losses) | (81,601) | (22,387) | (2,539,714) | (2,643,702) | (425,297) | ▼522% |
| Interest and Dividends | 1,540 | 2,176 | 275,733 | 279,449 | 261,292 | 7% |
| Rental Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,492 | 0% |
| Other Non-Operating Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,223,490 | 0% |
| Other Operating Revenues | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 6,000 | 17% |
| Total Revenue | (60,586) | 274,605 | (2,226,131) | (2,012,112) | 6,559,910 | ₹131% |
| Direct Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Communication Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 547 | 0% |
| Freight and Postage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Insurance | 1,163 | 0 | 0 | 1,163 | 8,389 | ▼86% |
| Office Materials and Supplies | 427 | 0 | 0 | 427 | 28 | 1,404% |
| Other Evenement | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0/ |

| Total Direct Expenditures | 335,274 | 1,470,489 | 64,503 | 1,870,267 | 4,421,647 | ▼58% |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Utilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,068 | 0% |
| Travel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Taxes and Licenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Support to College | 12,000 | 1,470,489 | 142 | 1,482,632 | 4,073,935 | ▼64% |
| Scholarships | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 552 | 0 | 0 | 552 | 14,034 | ▼96% |
| Professional Fees/Support Services | 312,398 | 0 | 64,361 | 376,759 | 291,457 | 29% |
| Printing and Duplication | 230 | 0 | 0 | 230 | 1,288 | ▼82% |
| Plant Maintenance Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,861 | 0% |
| Other Services | 837 | 0 | 0 | 837 | 850 | ₹2% |
| Other Materials and Supplies | 7,667 | 0 | 0 | 7,667 | 10,190 | ₹25% |
| Other Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Office Materials and Supplies | 427 | 0 | 0 | 427 | 28 | 1,404% |
| Insurance | 1,163 | 0 | 0 | 1,163 | 8,389 | ▼86% |
| Freight and Postage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |

| Net Increase/(Decrease) In Fund Balance | (300,359) | 843,368 | (4,425,389) | (3,882,379) | 2,138,263 | ▼282% |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | 95,501 | 2,039,252 | (2,134,754) | U | v | 0% |
| Total Transfers | 05 501 | 2 020 252 | (2,134,754) | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Transfer Out-Other Undistributed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (3,727,174) | 0% |
| Transfer Out-End Spending Allocatio | 0 | 0 | (2,040,576) | (2,040,576) | (1,140,663) | ₹79% |
| Transfer Out-Donor Principal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Transfer Out-Admin Fee Expense | (387) | (1,323) | (94,178) | (95,888) | (122,627) | 22% |
| Transfer In-Other Undistributed | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,727,174 | 0% |
| Transfer In-End Spending Allocation | 0 | 2,040,576 | 0 | 2,040,576 | 1,140,663 | 79% |
| Transfer In-Donor Principal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Transfer In-Admin Fee Income | 95,888 | 0 | 0 | 95,888 | 122,627 | ₹22% |
| Transfers | | | | | | |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. INVESTMENT REPORT July 1, 2022 -September 30, 2022

| | | | | | | (sta | ntements provid | ded n | nonthly) |
|----|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| | Income | | Expense | Ne | t Income | G | ain/(Loss) | | Total |
| \$ | 275,733 | \$ | 64,361 | \$ | 211,372 | | | \$ | (2,409,944) |
| | | | | \$ | - | | | | - |
| | | | | \$ | - | | | | - |
| | | | | | - | | | | - |
| \$ | 275,733 | \$ | 64,361 | \$ | 211,372 | \$ | (2,621,316) | \$ | (2,409,944) |
| | Cost | | Markat | | | | | | |
| ¢ | | ¢ | | | | | | | |
| \$ | | \$ | | | | | | | |
| | (980,000) | | (980,000) | | | | | | |
| | - 211 372 | | - 211 372 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | | | , | | | | | | |
| Ψ | 13,37 1,111 | | 52,505,005 | | | | | | |
| t | | | | | | (sta | tements provi | ded q | uarterly) |
| | Income | | Expense | Ne | t Income | G | ain/(Loss) | | Total |
| \$ | 2,176 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,176 | \$ | (22,387) | \$ | (20,211) |
| | | | - | | - | | | | - |
| | | | - | | - | | | | - |
| | | | - | | - | | | | - |
| \$ | 2,176 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,176 | \$ | (22,387) | \$ | (20,211) |
| | Cost | | Market | | | | | | |
| | | | i viui ket | | | | | | |
| \$ | | \$ | 415 541 | | | | | | |
| \$ | 372,511 - | \$ | 415,541 - | | | | | | |
| \$ | 372,511 - - | \$ | - | | | | | | |
| \$ | 372,511 - - 2,176 | \$ | - - 2,176 | | | | | | |
| \$ | 372,511 - - | \$ | - | | | | | | |
| | \$ \$ \$ | \$ 275,733 \$ 275,733 Cost \$ 46,964,085 (980,000) 211,372 (2,621,316) \$ 43,574,141 t Income | \$ 275,733 \$ <u>\$ 275,733</u> <u>\$</u> <u>\$ 275,733</u> <u>\$</u> Cost \$ 46,964,085 \$ (980,000) 211,372 (2,621,316) <u>\$ 43,574,141</u> t Income \$ 2,176 \$ | \$ 275,733 \$ 64,361 \$ 275,733 \$ 64,361 \$ 275,733 \$ 64,361 Cost Market \$ 46,964,085 (980,000) 211,372 (2,621,316) \$ 43,574,141 52,965,883 t Income Expense \$ 2,176 \$ - - | \$ 275,733 \$ 64,361 \$ \$ 46,964,085 \$ 56,355,827 (980,000) (980,000) 211,372 211,372 (2,621,316) | \$ 275,733 \$ 64,361 \$ 211,372 \$ 211,372 \$ 211,372 \$ (2,621,316) \$ (2,621,316) \$ (2,621,316) \$ 52,965,883 \$ 43,574,141 \$ 52,965,883 \$ 2,176 \$ - \$ Net Income \$ 2,176 \$ - \$ 2,176 | Income Expense Net Income G \$ 275,733 \$ 64,361 \$ 211,372 \$ $$ 275,733$ \$ 64,361 \$ 211,372 \$ $$ 275,733$ \$ 64,361 \$ 211,372 \$ $$ 275,733$ \$ 64,361 \$ 211,372 \$ $$ 275,733$ \$ 64,361 \$ 211,372 \$ $$ 200,000$ (980,000) \$ \$ $$ 211,372$ 211,372 \$ \$ $$ 211,372$ 211,372 \$ \$ $$ 211,372$ 211,372 \$ \$ $$ 211,372$ \$ 211,372 \$ \$ $$ 211,372$ \$ 211,372 \$ \$ $$ 211,372$ \$ 211,372 \$ \$ $$ 211,372$ \$ 211,372 \$ \$ $$ 2,621,316$ \$ (2,621,316) \$ \$ $$ 2,176$ \$ - \$ 2,176 \$ $$ 2,176$ \$ - \$ 2,176 \$ $$ - - - - - $ - - - - - <$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

| Total Holdings | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|----------|------------------|------------|--------------|
| | N | lerrill Lynch | v | /anguard | Total | Allocation | Target Range |
| Cash & Money | \$ | 2,531,898 | \$ | 7,037 | \$ 2,538,934 | 4.76% | 2% - 8% |
| Equity | | 30,809,746 | | 259,534 | \$ 31,069,280 | 58.22% | 45% - 65% |
| Alternative Investments | | 5,481,401 | | - | \$ 5,481,401 | 10.27% | 5% - 15% |
| Fixed Income/Annuity | | 14,142,839 | | 128,759 | \$ 14,271,598 | 26.75% | 25% - 45% |
| | \$ | 52,965,883 | \$ | 395,330 | \$ 53,361,213 | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. Operating Budget July 1, 2022 through September 30, 2022

| Description | Adopted Budget | Year To Date | Remaining Balance | % Residual Budget (Year Remaining - 75%) |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Direct Expenditures | | | | |
| Advertising (required by law) | 800.00 | 36.85 | 763.15 | 95% |
| Auditing Fees | 17,500.00 | 8,000.00 | 9,500.00 | 54% |
| Bank Card/Credit Card Fees | 750.00 | 148.25 | 601.75 | 80% |
| Consultants | 70,000.00 | 16,249.98 | 53,750.02 | 77% |
| Current Expense Budget Contingency | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 100% |
| Food and Food Products | 24,000.00 | 4,865.11 | 19,134.89 | 80% |
| Freight and Postage | 750.00 | 0.00 | 750.00 | 100% |
| Ins-Directors and Officers | 4,118.00 | 1,029.51 | 3,088.49 | 75% |
| Ins-General Liability | 497.00 | 133.65 | 363.35 | 73% |
| Internal Support Services | 288,000.00 | 288,000.00 | 0.00 | 0% |
| Legal Fees | 250.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 | 100% |
| Materials and Supplies-Other | 3,500.00 | 1,023.20 | 2,476.80 | 71% |
| Office Materials and Supplies | 1,000.00 | 427.33 | 572.67 | 57% |
| Printing and Duplication | 500.00 | 230.00 | 270.00 | 54% |
| Property Taxes | 45.00 | 0.00 | 45.00 | 100% |
| Registration Fee | 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 | 100% |
| Service Contracts/Agreements | 11,000.00 | 551.86 | 10,448.14 | 95% |
| Sponsorship Expense | 600.00 | 800.00 | (200.00) | -33% |
| Support to College | 37,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 68% |
| Taxes and Licenses-Other | 450.00 | 0.00 | 450.00 | 100% |
| Travel-Employee | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 100% |
| Direct Expenditures - Total | 472,760.00 | 333,495.74 | 139,264.26 | 29% |

Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc.

President's Office Budget

July 1, 2022 through September 30, 2022

| Description | Adopted Budget | Year To Date | Remaining Balance | % Residual Budget (Year Remaining - 75%) |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Direct Expenditures | | | | |
| Current Expense Budget Contingency | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 15,000.00 | |
| Food and Food Products | 0.00 | 1,653.84 | (1,653.84) | |
| Materials and Supplies-Other | 0.00 | 124.60 | (124.60) | |
| Direct Expenditures - Total | 15,000.00 | 1,778.44 | 13,221.56 | 88% |

MEMORANDUM

TO: NWFSC Foundation Board of Directors

FROM: Mr. Jonathan Ochs

DATE: November 1, 2022

SUBJECT: FY 2022 Audited Financial Statements/IRS Form 990

Acceptance is requested for Fiscal Year 2022 Northwest Florida State College Foundation Audited Financial Statements and IRS Form 990 informational return. Both documents have been prepared by the independent auditing firm of Mauldin & Jenkins, Certified Public Accountants of Bradenton, Florida. The audit reflects a clean opinion.

Highlights of the Audit:

- Net position was \$57,356,216 at the close of the fiscal year. This reflects a decrease of 12.35% over the previous fiscal year. Of the \$57.36 million in total assets, \$13 thousand rested in capital assets. Total liabilities were \$140 thousand, with \$132 thousand due to the college and \$8 thousand due to other outside vendors.
- The Foundation's investments declined 7.25% from July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 after a reported increase of 29.35% from July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021. The increase and subsequent decline were principally due to financial market conditions.
- The Foundation disposed of capital assets totaling \$3.45 million in FY22. The asset dispositions included an apartment complex that was utilized to support housing for student athletes. The \$2.5 million gain on the sale allowed the Foundation to provide additional program support to the college in support of on-campus student housing initiatives.
- At June 30, 2022 the number of funds in underwater status was 18. All 18 were endowments established in the prior two fiscal years and were impacted by FY22 market conditions. Endowments with a fair market value below corpus will receive no spending allocation. The deficits can only be overcome through positive investment earnings.
- Total gifts, contributions, grants and other income, decreased \$281 thousand from 2021 to 2022, totaling \$855 thousand at June 30, 2022.
- Additions to permanent endowments totaled \$607 thousand at year-end.
- Total college support was \$5.2 million. These payments reflected \$636 thousand in scholarship expenses, and \$4.6 million in program and other support to the college.

RECOMMENDATION:

The NWFSC Foundation Board accepts the FY 2022 Audited Financial Statements and IRS Form 990 as presented.

DRAFT

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

A COMPONENT UNIT OF NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

DRAFT

<u>Page</u>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 1-3 |
|---|-----------|
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS | 4-11 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statements of Net Position | 12 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 13 |
| Statements of Cash Flows | 14 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 15-23 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS | 24 and 25 |



DRAF

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. Niceville, Florida

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation"), a direct support organization and component unit of the Northwest Florida State College as of and for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Foundation's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the Foundation as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc.'s ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

DRAFT

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc.'s internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc.'s ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 11 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

2



Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November xxxx, 2022, on our consideration of the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Bradenton, Florida November xxxx, 2022

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

INTRODUCTION

The following discussion and analysis provides an overview of the financial position and activities of the Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, with comparative information for fiscal years ending 2021 and 2020, and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto. This report includes financial statements presented and prepared with the accounting principles and reporting guidelines established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as this is the presentation used in the Northwest Florida State College (the "College") Annual Financial Report. Foundation management has prepared the financial statements and related note disclosures along with the discussion and analysis. The responsibility for the completeness and fairness of this information rests with Foundation management.

The Foundation is a Florida not-for-profit corporation formed in 1988 to encourage, solicit, receive and administer gifts and bequests of property and funds to support the College and advance its mission and objectives. The Foundation is a direct support organization of the College.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The Foundation's financial position remained strong at June 30, 2022, with total assets of \$57,496,600 and liabilities of \$140,384, resulting in a net position of \$57,356,216 at June 30, 2022. Net position decreased from July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 by 12.35%.

The Foundation's investments declined 7.25% from July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 after a reported increase of 29.35% from July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021. The increase and subsequent decline were principally due to financial market conditions. The Foundation maintains an investment policy that is well diversified and moderately invested, targeting 55% equity and 30% fixed income, with the remainder in alternative investments and cash.

The Foundation disposed of capital assets totaling \$3,450,000 in fiscal year 2022. The asset dispositions included a 62 unit apartment complex that was utilized to support housing for student athletes and certain Athletic Department employees. This sale occurred due to the results of a reserve study, favorable real estate market conditions and the College's interest in pursuing on-campus housing. The \$2,496,000 gain on the sale allowed the Foundation to provide additional program support to the college in support of on-campus student housing initiatives.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

The financial statements consist of three basic financial statements: (1) the statement of net position; (2) the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position; and (3) the statement of cash flows. These financial statements are prepared in accordance with GASB accounting principles and guidelines, which establish standards for external financial reporting for public colleges, universities and other governmental entities. The Foundation is required to prepare its annual report in accordance with GASB due to its formation under Florida Statute 1004.70 and the component unit relationship with the College. These statements present a long-term view of the Foundation's finances.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The statement of net position presents the financial position of the Foundation at the end of the fiscal year and includes all assets and liabilities of the Foundation. The difference between total assets and total liabilities – net position – is an indicator of the current financial condition of the Foundation. The change in net position is an indicator of whether the overall financial condition has improved or worsened during the year. Assets and liabilities are generally measured using current values. One notable exception is capital assets, which are stated at historical costs less an allowance for depreciation.

A summarized comparison of the Foundation's assets, liabilities and net position at June 30, 2022, June 30, 2021, and June 30, 2020 is presented in the following table:

NET ASSETS

(In Thousands)

| | Foundation | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|--------|------|--------|------------|---------|
| | Jun-22 | | | Jun-21 | . <u> </u> | Jun-20 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 18,062 | \$ | 24,875 | \$ | 14,216 |
| Capital assets, net | | 13 | | 3,463 | | 3,611 |
| Other non-current assets | | 39,422 | ~~~~ | 37,135 | <u></u> | 34,784 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 57,497 | \$ | 65,472 | \$ | 52,611 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | \$ | 140 | \$ | 31 | \$ | 47 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 140 | \$ | 31 | \$ | 47 |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | \$ | 13 | \$ | 3,463 | \$ | 3,611 |
| Restricted | | 55,826 | | 62,819 | | 50,594 |
| Unrestricted | | 1,517 | | (841) | . <u> </u> | (1,641) |
| Total Net Position | | 57,356 | | 65,441 | | 52,564 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Position | \$ | 57,497 | \$ | 65,472 | \$ | 52,611 |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2022

(Unaudited)



Current assets primarily consist of cash, cash equivalents, accounts receivables and investments. Non-current assets consist of net capital assets and endowment investments. A review of the Foundation's statement of net position at June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 shows that the Foundation total liabilities and net position decreased by 12.18% from year to year.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

CAPITAL ASSETS

The Foundation capitalizes assets with a value of \$5,000 and greater for financial reporting purposes. As of June 30, 2022, there was \$13,000 invested in capital assets net of accumulated depreciation. Capital assets of the Foundation at June 30, 2022, June 30, 2021, and June 30, 2020 are presented in the following table:

CAPITAL ASSETS

(In Thousands)

| | | Foundation | |
|---|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
| Capital Assets | June 2022 | June 2021 | June 2020 |
| Non-depreciable capital assets: Land Total Non-Depreciable Capital Assets | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 254</u> 254 | \$ <u>254</u> |
| | | | |
| Depreciable capital assets: Apartment buildings | | 3,209 | 3,357 |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation | | 3,209 | 3,357 |
| Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation | \$ 13 | \$ 3,463 | \$ 3,611 |

DEBT

All capital improvements are through internal financing and therefore the Foundation does not carry any long-term debt.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position presents the Foundation's results of operations. In accordance with GASB reporting principles, revenues and expenses are classified as either operating or non-operating. A summary of the Foundation's revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, June 30, 2021, and June 30, 2020 is presented in the following table:

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

(In Thousands)

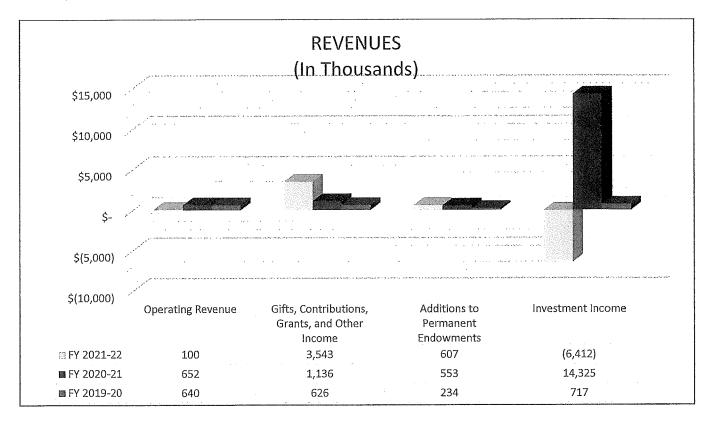
| | | Foundation | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | June 2022 | June 2021 | June 2000 | |
| Operating Revenues Rental income Membership revenue | \$ 46 54 | \$ 619 33 | \$ 583 57 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 100 | 652 | 640 | |
| Less Operating Expenses | 5,923 | 3,789 | 3,180 | |
| Operating Loss | (5,823) | (3,137) | (2,540) | |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | | |
| Gifts and grants | 668 | 803 | 455 | |
| Pledge income | 24 | 268 | 130 | |
| Investment income | 1,380 | 1,184 | 1,301 | |
| Realized gain on investments | 3,569 | 2,572 | 1,839 | |
| Unrealized gain (loss) on investments | (11,361) | 10,569 | (2,423) | |
| Gain on sale of property Miscellaneous income | 2,688 163 | 65 | 42 | |
| Nonoperating Revenues | (2,869) | 15,461 | 1,344 | |
| Gain (Loss) Before Additions to Permanent Endowments | (8,692) | 12,324 | (1,196) | |
| Additions to Permanent Endowments | 607 | 553 | 234 | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets | (8,085) | 12,877 | (962) | |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | 65,441 | 52,564 | 53,526 | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ 57,356 | \$ 65,441 | \$ 52,564 | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets | (12.35%) | 24.50% | (1.80%) | |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2022

(Unaudited)

DRAI

The following is a graphical presentation of Foundation revenues for fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, as compared to fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020:



Operating revenue declined in fiscal year 2022 as compared to prior fiscal years reported. The decline was due to the sale of the apartment complex in July 2021 that had consistently generated rental income in prior fiscal years. The Total gifts, contributions, grants and other income increased by \$2,407,000 in fiscal year 2022. The increase includes a \$2,496,000 gain on the sale of the 62 unit apartment complex and a \$192,000 gain on the sale of a 39 acre timber property. Additions to permanent endowments increased by \$54,000 from the prior year. Investment income decreased by \$20.7 million from 2021 to 2022. This is attributed to market declines in 2022 as compared to the tremendous market growth experienced in 2021.

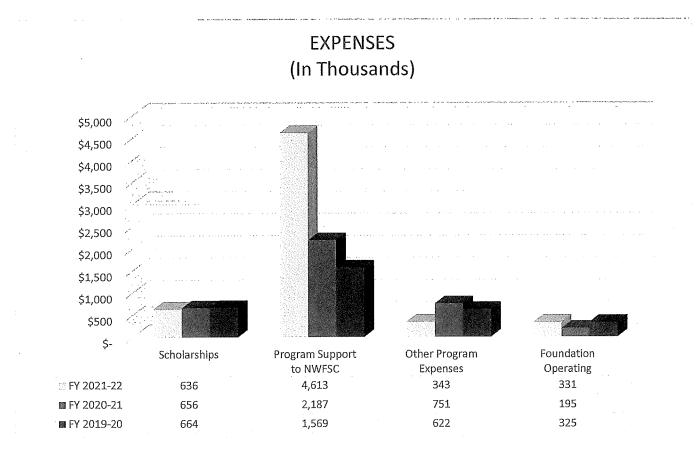
7.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2022

(Unaudited)



In addition to presenting expenses by natural classification, as shown on the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position, it is also informative to review operating expenses by functional activity. A comparative summary of Foundation expenses by functional classification for fiscal years 2022, 2021, and 2020 are shown in the following table:



Overall expenses increased \$2,134,000 from 2022 to 2021. The Foundation was able to increase Program support by \$2,426,000 primarily due to the sale of the apartment complex which provided the college support for student housing needs. The scholarship expenses paid to the College decreased by \$20,000 from fiscal year 2022 to 2021. Outside of the support provided by the sale of the apartment complex, both types of expense allocations, program support and scholarships, are funded mainly by endowment earnings in accordance with the Foundation's spending policy – awards of up to 4%, calculated by using the average of the prior three year-end balances for each endowment when earnings are available.

Other program expenses, not transferred to the College but expended through the Foundation for program initiatives, including those associated with managing the College Courtyard apartment complex, decreased \$420,000. This decrease is primarily due to the sale of the apartment complex.

Foundation operating expenses increased \$136,000 from 2021 to 2022. This increase comprised internal support staffing expense increases in fiscal year 2022 and a full year of consulting fees in fiscal year 2022 as compared to a partial year in fiscal year 2021.

23

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2022 **DRAF**

(Unaudited)

THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

The statement of cash flows provides additional information about the Foundation's financial results by reporting the major sources and uses of cash. Its primary purpose is to provide relevant information about the cash receipts and cash payments of an entity during a period. The statement of cash flows also helps users assess:

- > An entity's ability to generate future net cash flows.
- > Its ability to meet its obligations as they come due.
- > Its need for external financing.

A comparative summary of the statement of cash flows for the Foundation for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, June 30, 2021, and June 30, 2020 is shown in the following table:

CASH FLOWS

(In Thousands)

| | Foundation | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | June 2022 | June 2021 | June 2020 | | | | |
| Cash Provided (Used) by: Operating activities | \$ (5,684) | \$ (3,009) | \$ (2,229) | | | | |
| Noncapital and capital financing activities | 7,916 | 1,559 | 815 | | | | |
| Investing activities | (1,975) | 1,109 | 1,867 | | | | |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 256 | (341) | 453 | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of the Year | 304 | 645 | 192 | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year | \$ 560 | \$ 304 | \$ 645 | | | | |

The Foundation's liquidity remained stable during the reporting year. For the purpose of cash flows, the Foundation considers cash equivalents to include time deposits, certificates of deposit and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less. The following discussion presents an overview of cash flows:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, cash and cash equivalents increased \$256,000. The Foundation has adequate funds on hand to pay invoices upon demand and approval.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

ECONOMIC FACTORS THAT WILL AFFECT THE FUTURE

The economic position of the Northwest Florida State College Foundation is closely tied to Okaloosa and Walton Counties and the State of Florida.

Investment income plays a key role in generating revenues for the Foundation. Also tied to investment earnings is the ability to provide scholarships and program support to Northwest Florida State College through various endowments. Foundation investment accounts remain well-diversified and moderately invested, targeting 55% equity and 30% fixed income, with the remainder in alternative investments and cash.

The Foundation's Board of Directors and management carefully monitor the status of all endowed funds, particularly those underwater funds in which the total fund balance is less than the corpus, or principal. Foundation policy states that endowments with a fair market value below corpus will receive no spending allocation. This deficit can only be overcome through positive investment earnings. From fiscal year 2016 to 2021, the number of underwater funds dropped from 15 to zero. As of June 30, 2022, the Foundation held 332 endowed funds and 18 of these funds were in an underwater status. The 18 funds in underwater status were endowments established within the past two fiscal years and were impacted by current fiscal year market conditions.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Foundation's finances for all those with an interest in the Foundation's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Foundation.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION

Г

1

| | | F ne 30, | T |
|---|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| | 2022 | | 2021 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 560,017 | \$ | 304,350 |
| Accounts receivable | 3,500 | | - |
| Due from college | - | | 10,487 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 3,101 | | 28,585 |
| Total current assets | 566,618 | | 343,422 |
| Restricted current assets | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 3,000 | | - |
| Pledge receivable | 93,178 | | 211,862 |
| Investments, nonendowed | 17,398,478 | | 24,319,447 |
| Total restricted current assets | 17,494,656 | | 24,531,309 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | |
| Pledge receivable, long-term | 49,606 | | 246,036 |
| Endowment investments | 39,372,890 | | 36,888,726 |
| Nondepreciable capital assets | 12,830 | | 254,001 |
| Depreciable capital assets, net | | | 3,208,634 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 39,435,326 | | 40,597,397 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 57,496,600 | \$ | 65,472,128 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 8,194 | \$ | 3,474 |
| Due to college | 132,190 | | 28,143 |
| Total current liabilities | 140,384 | | 31,617 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 140,384 | | 31,617 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Investment in capital assets | 12,830 | | 3,462,635 |
| Restricted, nonexpendable, endowment | 38,328,700 | | 37,721,413 |
| Restricted, other | 17,497,882 | | 25,097,688 |
| Unrestricted | 1,516,804 | | (841,225) |
| Total net position | 57,356,216 | | 65,440,511 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION | \$ 57,496,600 | | 65,472,128 |
| | | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN <u>NET POSITION</u>

٦

| | DKA Year Ended | June 30, |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| Operating revenues | | |
| Rental income | | \$ 619,162 |
| Membership revenue | 53,775 | 33,180 |
| Total operating revenues | 100,267 | 652,342 |
| Operating expenses | | |
| Scholarships and waivers | 636,030 | 656,205 |
| Utilities and communications | 15,522 | 127,769 |
| Other services and expenses | 619,977 | 644,605 |
| Support to college | 4,613,368 | 2,182,029 |
| Materials and supplies | 38,130 | 25,317 |
| Depreciation | | 153,366 |
| Total operating expenses | 5,923,027 | 3,789,291 |
| Operating loss | (5,822,760) | (3,136,949) |
| Nonoperating revenues | | |
| Gifts and grants | 692,178 | 1,071,404 |
| Investment income | 1,379,957 | 1,183,607 |
| Gain on sale of property and equipment | 2,687,966 | - |
| Other income | 163,072 | 65,035 |
| Realized gain on investments | 3,569,217 | 2,571,575 |
| Net unrealized gain (loss) on investments | (11,361,212) | 10,568,923 |
| Total nonoperating revenues | (2,868,822) | 15,460,544 |
| Gain (loss) before additions to permanent endowments | (8,691,582) | 12,323,595 |
| Additions to permanent endowments | 607,287 | 553,073 |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | (8,084,295) | 12,876,668 |
| Net position, beginning of the year | 65,440,511 | 52,563,843 |
| Net position, end of the year | \$ 57,356,216 | \$ 65,440,511 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| Cash flows from operating activities S 47,275 \$ 38,180 Receipts from relatincome 48,492 643,492 643,492 643,492 643,425 619,162 Payments to the College as pits and contributions (4,498,334) (2,190,522) (2,190,522) (300,9427) Net cash used in operating activities (643,425) (317,882) (300,427) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities (5,684,622) (3,004,427) (3,003,427) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities (643,010 (4,983,012) (3,003,427) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities (1,07,282 946,010 (4,917) Private gifts for endowment purposes 1,007,282 946,010 (4,917) Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 1,777,651 1,564,118 (4,917) Cash flows from asking activities - (4,917) (4,917) (4,917) Proceeds for wasking activities - (4,917) (4,917) (4,917) Cash flows from investing activities 21,327,771 (4,917) (4,917) (4,917) <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | <u></u> | DR. Year End | ded Ju | ne 30, |
| Receipts from other sources\$47,275\$36,180Receipts from rental income46,492619,162619,162Payments to the College of scholarships(668,005)(668,005)Payments to the College as gifts and contributions(4,498,334)(2,199,582)Payments to suppliers and others(643,425)(817,982)Not cash used in operating activities(5,693,4522)(3,000,427)Cash flows from noncapital financing activities1,077,292946,010Private gifts for endowment purposes1,007,292946,010Other163,02765,035Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities1,777,6511,564,118Cash flows from capital and related financing activities-(4,917)Proceeds from sale of property and equipment6,137,771-Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities-(4,917)Proceeds from sale of property and equipment6,137,771-Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities-(1,975,233)Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments1,379,9571,183,607Investment income1,379,9571,183,007-Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities\$5,60,017\$Quertaring loss to net cash used in operating activities-153,366Operating lossnet cash used in operating activities-153,366Operating loss to net cash used in operating activities-153,366Operat | | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Receipts from rental income 46,492 619,162 Payments to the College as glifts and contributions (4,498,334) (2,190,582) Payments to suppliers and others (643,425) (617,982) Net cash used in operating activities (6,694,522) (3,009,427) Cash flows from noncepital financing activities (6,787,257,253,073) (007,292,2946,010) Private gifts for endowment purposes 607,287,255,073 (65,035,073,01) Other 163,072,20,263,035 (4,917) Proceeds from capital and related financing activities 1,777,651 1,564,118 Cash flows from investing activities - (4,917) (4,917) Proceeds from sales of property and equipment 6,137,771 (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities - (4,917) Purchase of investing activities - (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities 6,137,771 (4,917) Cash flows from investing activities - (4,917) - (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities 6,137,771 (4,917) Cash flows from investing activities - (4,917) - (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities - (1,975,233) 1,109,104 Net cash provided by (use | | | | <u>,</u> | |
| Payments to the College for scholarships (635,030) (635,030) (635,026) Payments to the College as gifts and contributions (4,498,834) (2,109,882) Net cash used in operating activities (5,684,522) (3,009,427) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities (5,684,522) (3,009,427) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities (5,684,522) (3,009,427) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities (5,684,522) (3,009,427) Cash flows from capital and related financing activities (4,917) (4,917) Cash flows from capital assets (4,917) (4,917) Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 6,137,771 (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities (2,52,1,811) (7,03,634) Purchase of investments (2,52,21,811) (7,03,634) (4,917) Cash flows from investing activities (1,975,233) (1,01,982) (1,017,982) (1,017,982) Cash to egine as and maturities of investments (2,52,21,811) (7,03,634) (8,692,111) (1,975,233) (1,01,912) Cash flows from investing activities (1,975,233) (1,019,484) (3,10,94) | • | \$ | | \$ | , |
| Payments to the College as gifts and contributions (4,498,834) (2,190,582) Payments to suppliers and others (643,425) (617,082) Net cash used in operating activities (6,588,522) (3,009,427) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities (6,7,287) 553,073 Other 1,007,292 946,010 Private gifts for endowment purposes 1,007,292 946,010 Other 1,364,118 607,287 553,073 Other 1,564,118 1,564,118 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities 1,777,651 1,564,118 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities 6,137,771 - Acquisition of capital assets (4,917) - - Purchase of investments (25,221,881) (7,03,834) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 1,379,957 1,183,867 Investment income 1,379,957 1,183,867 1,109,184 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities 21,866,691 6,959,211 1,09,184 Net cash and cash equivalents 25,667 (341,042) - 133,366 Cash at beginning of year | | | | | |
| Payments to suppliers and others (643,425) (617,982) Net cash used in operating activities (5,684,622) (3,009,427) Cash flows from nencapital financing activities (643,425) (3,009,427) Cash flows from nencapital financing activities (643,425) (3,009,427) Private gitts for endowment purposes (67,287 753,073 Other 163,072 (65,035 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities (4,917) (4,917) Proceeds from sale of property and equipment (5,137,771 (4,917) Proceeds from sale of property and equipment (5,137,771 (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities (1,975,233) (1,009,427) Cash flows from investing activities (1,975,233) (1,009,427) (4,917) Purchase of investments (25,221,881) (7,03,634) (7,03,634) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments (1,975,233) (1,109,164) Investment income (1,379,957 (1,183,007) (3,410,42) Cash at edignining of year 256,667 (341,042) (341,042) (341,042) (343,350) (45,392) (3,136,9 | • | | | | |
| Net cash used in operating activities (5,684,522) (3,009,427) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities 607,287 553,073 Other 163,072 65,035 Other 163,072 65,037 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 1,777,651 1,564,118 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities 1,777,651 1,564,118 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities - (4,917) Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 6,137,771 (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities 21,866,691 6,969,211 Investment income 1,379,957 1,138,807 1,138,807 Purchase of investments (1,975,233) 1,109,184 1,197,523 Investment income 1,379,957 1,138,807 (3,136,34) Value cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,975,233) 1,109,184 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,975,233) 1,109,184 Net cash provided by (used in operating activities 255,667 (341,042) Cash at end of year \$ 660,017 \$ 304,350 645,392 | | | • · · · | | |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities 1,007,292 946,010 Gifts and grants received for other than capital or endowment purposes 1,007,292 946,010 Private gifts for endowment purposes 607,287 553,073 Other 163,072 65,035 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 1,777,661 1,564,118 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities 6,137,771 - Acquisition of capital assets - (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities 6,137,771 - Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 6,137,771 - (4,917) Cash flows from investing activities 21,866,691 (7,033,634) (7,033,634) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 1,379,957 1,183,607 1,183,607 Investment income 1,379,957 1,183,607 (1,975,233) 1,109,184 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities 265,667 (341,042) 304,350 645,392 Cash at end of year \$ 560,017 \$ 304,350 - 153,366 Cash at end of year \$ | • | | | | |
| Gifts and grants received for other than capital or endowment purposes1,007,292946,010Private gifts for endowment purposes607,287553,073Other183,07265,035Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities1,777,6511,564,118Cash flows from capital and related financing activities-(4,917)Acquisition of capital assets-(4,917)Proceeds from sale of property and equipment6,137,771-Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities-(4,917)Purchase of investments(25,221,881)(7,033,634)Purchase of investments21,866,6916,959,211Investment income1,379,9571,183,807Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(1,975,233)1,109,184Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents255,667(341,042)Cash at end of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Operating loss-153,366Charges in assets and liabilities-153,366Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts payable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427) | Net cash used in operating activities | | (5,684,522) | | (3,009,427) |
| Private gifts for endowment purposes 607,287 553,073 Other 183,072 65,035 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 1,777,651 1,564,118 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities - (4,917) Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 6,137,771 - (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities 21,866,691 6,969,211 Purchase of investments (25,221,881) (7,033,634) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments (1,975,233) 1,109,184 Investment income 1,379,957 1,183,607 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,975,233) 1,109,184 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 265,667 (341,042) Cash at beginning of year 304,350 645,392 Cash at end of year \$ 560,017 304,350 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities 153,366 153,366 Operating loss 10 gerating loss to net cash used in operating activities 153,366 153,366 Changes in assets and liabilities 25,484 (3,440) | Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | | | | |
| Other 163,072 65,035 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 1,777,651 1,564,118 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities - (4,917) Proceeds from sale of property and equipment - (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities - (4,917) Cash flows from investing activities - (4,917) Purchase of investments (25,221,881) (7,033,634) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 1,379,957 1,183,607 Investment income 1,379,957 1,183,607 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,975,233) 1,109,184 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 255,667 (341,042) Cash at beginning of year 304,350 645,392 Cash at end of year \$ 560,017 304,350 Operating loss - 153,366 - Operating loss - 153,366 - Operating loss - 153,366 - 153,366 Operating loss - 153,366 - 153,366 | Gifts and grants received for other than capital or endowment purposes | | 1,007,292 | | 946,010 |
| Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities1,777,6511,564,118Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | Private gifts for endowment purposes | | 607,287 | | 553,073 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | Other | | 163,072 | | 65,035 |
| Acquisition of capital assets - (4,917) Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 6,137,771 - (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities 6,137,771 - (4,917) Cash flows from investing activities 6,137,771 - (4,917) Purchase of investments 6,137,771 (4,917) Purchase of investments (25,221,881) (7,033,634) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 21,866,691 6,959,211 Investment income 1,379,957 1,183,607 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,975,233) 1,109,184 Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 255,667 (341,042) Cash at end of year 304,350 645,392 Cash at end of year \$ 560,017 \$ 304,350 Acquisition of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities - 153,366 - 153,366 Operating loss \$ (5,822,760) \$ (3,136,949) Accounts receivable and due to college 108,767 (15,700) Net cash used in operating activities 3,987 (6,704) Accounts payable and due to college 108,767 (15,700) | Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities | | 1,777,651 | | 1,564,118 |
| Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 6,137,771 (4,917) Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities (25,221,881) (7,033,634) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments (25,221,881) (7,033,634) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments (1,975,233) (1,986,691 6,959,211 Investment income 1,379,957 1,183,607 (1,975,233) 1,109,184 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,975,233) 1,109,184 (25,221,881) (7,033,634) Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,975,233) 1,109,184 (3,41,042) Cash at beginning of year 255,667 (341,042) (341,042) Cash at end of year \$ 560,017 \$ 304,350 645,392 Cash at end of year \$ 560,017 \$ 304,350 645,392 Cash at end of year \$ 560,017 \$ 304,350 645,392 Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities - 153,366 - 153,366 Changes in assets and liabilities - 153,366 - 153,366 - 153,366 Prepaid insurance 25,484 (3,440) 3,987 | Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities6,137,771(4,917)Cash flows from investing activities21,866,6916,959,211Purchase of investments21,866,6916,959,211Investment income1,379,9571,183,607Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(1,975,233)1,109,184Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents255,667(341,042)Cash at beginning of year304,350645,392Cash at end of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Operating loss(5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities- 153,366Changes in assets and liabilities25,484(3,440)Accounts receivable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427) | Acquisition of capital assets | | - | | (4,917) |
| Cash flows from investing activities Purchase of investments (25,221,881) Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments 21,866,691 Investment income 1,379,957 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,975,233) Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 255,667 Cash at beginning of year 256,667 Cash at end of year 304,350 Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities \$ (5,822,760) Operating loss \$ (5,822,760) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities - Depreciation expense - Changes in assets and liabilities - Prepaid insurance 25,484 Accounts receivable and due from other funds 3,987 Accounts payable and due to college 108,767 Net cash used in operating activities \$ (5,684,522) Noncash investing activities \$ (5,684,522) | | | 6,137,771 | | |
| Purchase of investments(25,221,881)(7,033,634)Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments21,866,6916,959,211Investment income1,379,9571,183,607Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(1,975,233)1,109,184Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents255,667(341,042)Cash at beginning of year304,350645,392Cash at end of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities-153,366Depreciation expense-153,366Changes in assets and liabilities25,484(3,440)Accounts receivable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427) | Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities | | 6,137,771 | | (4,917) |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments21,866,6916,959,211Investment income1,379,9571,183,607Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(1,975,233)1,109,184Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents255,667(341,042)Cash at beginning of year255,667(341,042)Cash at end of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities-153,366Changes in assets and liabilities-153,366Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts receivable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427) | Cash flows from investing activities | | | | |
| Investment income1,379,9571,183,607Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(1,975,233)1,109,184Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents255,667(341,042)Cash at beginning of year304,350645,392Cash at beginning of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities-153,366Changes in assets and liabilities-153,366Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts previable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427) | - | | (25,221,881) | | (7,033,634) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities(1,975,233)1,109,184Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents255,667(341,042)Cash at beginning of year304,350645,392Cash at beginning of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Cash at end of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities-153,366Changes in assets and liabilities-153,366Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts receivable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427) | Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments | | 21,866,691 | | 6,959,211 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents255,667(341,042)Cash at beginning of year304,350645,392Cash at end of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Operating loss\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Depreciation expense-153,366Changes in assets and liabilities Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts payable and due from other funds | Investment income | | 1,379,957 | | 1,183,607 |
| Cash at beginning of year304,350645,392Cash at end of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Operating loss\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Depreciation expense-153,366Changes in assets and liabilities Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts receivable and due from other funds Accounts payable and due to college3,987(6,704)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427) | Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | · | (1,975,233) | | 1,109,184 |
| Cash at end of year\$ 560,017\$ 304,350Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Operating loss\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Depreciation expense Changes in assets and liabilities Prepaid insurance\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Accounts receivable and due from other funds Accounts payable and due to college25,484(3,440)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427) | Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 255,667 | | (341,042) |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Operating loss \$ (5,822,760) \$ (3,136,949) Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities - 153,366 Changes in assets and liabilities - 153,366 Prepaid insurance 25,484 (3,440) Accounts receivable and due from other funds 3,987 (6,704) Accounts payable and due to college 108,767 (15,700) Net cash used in operating activities \$ (5,684,522) \$ (3,009,427) Noncash investing activities - - | Cash at beginning of year | | 304,350 | | 645,392 |
| Operating loss\$ (5,822,760)\$ (3,136,949)Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities-153,366Depreciation expense-153,366Changes in assets and liabilities-153,366Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts receivable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities | Cash at end of year | \$ | 560,017 | \$ | 304,350 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities Depreciation expense - 153,366 Changes in assets and liabilities - 153,366 Prepaid insurance 25,484 (3,440) Accounts receivable and due from other funds 3,987 (6,704) Accounts payable and due to college 108,767 (15,700) Net cash used in operating activities \$ (5,684,522) \$ (3,009,427) Noncash investing activities \$ (5,684,522) \$ (3,009,427) | Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities | | | | |
| Depreciation expense-153,366Changes in assets and liabilities-153,366Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts receivable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$ | Operating loss | \$ | (5,822,760) | \$ | (3,136,949) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities Prepaid insurance 25,484 (3,440) Accounts receivable and due from other funds 3,987 (6,704) Accounts payable and due to college 108,767 (15,700) Net cash used in operating activities \$ (5,684,522) \$ (3,009,427) Noncash investing activities \$ (3,009,427) | Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities | | | | |
| Prepaid insurance25,484(3,440)Accounts receivable and due from other funds3,987(6,704)Accounts payable and due to college108,767(15,700)Net cash used in operating activities\$ (5,684,522)\$ (3,009,427)Noncash investing activities\$\$ | Depreciation expense | | - | | 153,366 |
| Accounts receivable and due from other funds 3,987 (6,704) Accounts payable and due to college 108,767 (15,700) Net cash used in operating activities \$ (5,684,522) \$ (3,009,427) Noncash investing activities \$ (3,009,427) \$ (3,009,427) | Changes in assets and liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable and due to college 108,767 (15,700) Net cash used in operating activities \$ (5,684,522) \$ (3,009,427) Noncash investing activities \$ (3,009,427) | Prepaid insurance | | 25,484 | | (3,440) |
| Net cash used in operating activities \$ (5,684,522) \$ (3,009,427) Noncash investing activities \$ (3,009,427) | Accounts receivable and due from other funds | | 3,987 | | (6,704) |
| Noncash investing activities | Accounts payable and due to college | | 108,767 | | (15,700) |
| | Net cash used in operating activities | \$ | (5,684,522) | \$ | (3,009,427) |
| | Noncash investing activities | | | | |
| | | \$ | (11,361,212) | \$ | 10,568,923 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

<u>Reporting Entity</u>: The governing body of the Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation") is a 28 member Board of Directors that constitutes a corporation. The Board of Directors is directly responsible for the day-to-day operations and control of the Foundation within the framework of applicable state law and State Board of Education rules. The Foundation is a component unit and direct support organization of Northwest Florida State College (the "College") as defined in Section 1004.70, Florida Statutes. The Foundation is legally separate from the College, but is financially accountable to the College. The Foundation receives, holds, invests, and administers property and makes expenditures to or for the benefit of the College.

DRAF1

<u>Basis of Presentation</u>: The Foundation's accounting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to colleges and universities as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

<u>Basis of Accounting</u>: The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The Foundation's financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from nonexchange activities are generally recognized when all applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements, are met.

The statement of net position is presented in a classified format to distinguish between current and noncurrent assets and liabilities. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available to fund certain programs, it is the Foundation's policy to first apply the restricted resources to such programs followed by the use of the unrestricted resources.

The Foundation's principal operating activity is College program support and student scholarships. Operating revenues include rental income and expenses and all fiscal transactions related to College support, Foundation management, fund raising, and depreciation of capital assets. Nonoperating revenues include state appropriations, grants, individual gifts, investment income, and capital funding.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u>: The amount reported as cash and cash equivalents consists of cash on hand and cash in demand accounts. Cash placed in money market accounts with Merrill Lynch are reported as investments. Cash deposits of the Foundation are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida Statute, Chapter 280. Therefore all such deposits are covered by the FDIC limit of \$250,000 or were fully collateralized with securities held by the Foundation's financial institution.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Accounts Receivable</u>: The Foundation records accounts receivable at their net realizable value. An allowance for doubtful accounts is established based on specific assessment of all amounts that remain unpaid following normal payment periods. All amounts deemed to be uncollectible are charged against the allowance for doubtful accounts in the period the determination is made. The allowance for doubtful accounts was \$25,500 and \$23,000 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

<u>Investments</u>: Investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of net position. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position. Investment income includes interest and dividend income and is included in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position separate from gains and losses.

<u>Capital Assets</u>: The Foundation's capital assets consist of land, buildings, furniture, and equipment and are stated at historical cost or estimated fair value if donated or acquired at nominal cost. The Foundation has a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for capital assets. Depreciation is computed on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings | 38 Years |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Building improvements and equipment | 7 Years |

<u>Estimates</u>: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual amounts could differ from the estimates.

<u>Implemented Accounting Pronouncements</u>: Effective July 1, 2021, the Foundation implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 87 (GASB 87), *Leases.* This standard requires the Foundation to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset in the financial statements. Upon implementation, management determined there were no material leases that met the definition under GASB 87 that would require recognition in the financial statements.

NOTE 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and investments held by the Foundation consisted of the following classifications at June 30:

| Cash and cash equivalents | 2022 | 2021 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Unrestricted | \$ 560,017 | \$ 304,350 |

NOTE 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

DRAFT

Investments held by the Foundation are reported at fair value and were as follows at June 30 2022:

| | Investment Maturity in Years | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| Investment Type | | Fair Value | | ess than 1 | | 1 - 5 | 6 - 10 | | More than 10 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,365,626 | \$ | 2,365,626 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Life insurance/annuities | | 1,877,021 | | 1,877,021 | | - | | - | | - |
| United States Government securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States Government | | 3,644,971 | | - | | 3,476,857 | | 130,569 | | 37,545 |
| Total United States Government securities | | 3,644,971 | | | | 3,476,857 | | 130,569 | | 37,545 |
| Corporate bonds | | 9,120,612 | | 784,994 | | 4,704,377 | | 3,631,241 | | - |
| Alternative investments | | 5,537,376 | | 5,537,376 | | - | | - | | - |
| Corporate stocks | | 28,549,847 | | N/A | | - | | - | | - |
| Equities and mutual funds | | 5,675,915 | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Total investments | \$ | 56,771,368 | \$ | 10,565,017 | \$ | 8,181,234 | .\$ | 3,761,810 | \$ | 37,545 |

Investments held by the Foundation are reported at fair value and were as follows at June 30 2021:

| | | | | | | Investment M | aturity | y in Years | | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----|--------------|---------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| Investment Type | Fair Value | | Less than 1 | | 1-5 | | 6 - 10 | | More than 10 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,016,220 | \$ | 2,016,220 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Life insurance/annuities | | 2,472,698 | | 2,472,698 | | - | | - | | - |
| United States Government securities United States Government Total United States Government securities | | 2,509,550 | | - | | 2,230,096 | | 225,639 | . <u> </u> | 53,815 53,815 |
| Corporate bonds | | 8,431,385 | | 830,974 | | 3,733,432 | | 3,866,979 | | - |
| Alternative investments | | 5,171,015 | | 5,171,015 | | - | | - | | - |
| Corporate stocks | | 33,320,730 | | N/A | | , - | | - | | - |
| Equities and mutual funds | , | 7,286,575 | | N/A | | | | - | e | - |
| Total investments | \$ | 61,208,173 | \$ | 10,490,907 | \$ | 5,963,528 | \$ | 4,092,618 | \$ | 53,815 |

Investments are managed in accordance with an investment policy. The investment policy sets target allocations of investments of 25% to 45% for fixed income, 45% to 65% for equities, 5% to 15% for alternative investments and 2% to 8% for cash and cash equivalents, in order to reduce risk by investing in a diversified portfolio of financial assets, primarily stock funds, bonds or bond funds, and cash equivalents.

NOTE 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The investment policy for the Foundation states at least 50% of the short-term funds shall be invested in instruments having maturities no greater than two years. No more than 25% may be invested in instruments that have maturities greater than two years and less than five years and no more than 25% may be invested in instruments that have maturities greater than two years greater than five years. The short-term funds are required to be invested in any of the following: obligations of the U.S. Government or agencies, obligations of agencies with implied federal sponsorship and guarantees, certificates of deposit, deposits that are insured by the FDIC, repurchase agreements, money market accounts, or government security mutual funds. The investments meet the Foundation's investment policy restrictions.

DRAFT

<u>Credit Risk</u>: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Common stocks should be held in seasoned, quality, well-managed, and highly marketable companies whose prospects appear good for growth of earnings, dividends and appreciation. Fixed income securities should be of the four highest bond ratings or the two highest commercial paper ratings. Corporate bonds held by the Foundation were rated as follows at June 30:

| | 2022 | 2021 | Rating |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Corporate bonds Corporate bonds | \$ 4,371,138 4,749,474 | \$ 3,787,463 4,643,922 | AAA to A- BBB+ to BBB - |
| Total corporate bonds | \$ 9,120,612 | \$ 8,431,385 | |

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u>: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The Foundation's investment policy requires that investments are to be diversified to the extent that no more than 4% of the funds may be invested in any one security, no more than 30% in any one industry and the Foundation should not control more than 10% of the debt or stock in any one company. These restrictions do not apply to obligations of the federal government. As of June 30, 2022, the Foundation does not have a concentration of credit risk.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u>: The Foundation will address investment custodial credit risk by permitting brokers that obtained investments for the Foundation to hold them only to the extent there is Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) and excess SIPC coverage available. Securities purchased that exceed available SIPC coverages shall be transferred to the Foundation's custodian.

<u>Foreign Currency Risk</u>: Foreign currency risk is the risk that the changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The Foundation's investment policy permits the hedging of non U.S. dollar investments as long as the methods used to do such do not place the investments in a leveraged position, use investment securities purchased or a margin or result in open-hedge positions.

32

NOTE 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Fair Value Measurements</u>: The Foundation categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

DRAFT

The Foundation has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022:

| Investment Type | | F | air Value Hierarchy | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Guaranteed Bonds: | Fair Value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | \$ 1,062,351 | | \$ 1,062,351 | \$ - | \$ 1,062,351 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 79,262 | - | 79,262 | • | 79.262 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | 1,300,707 | - | 1,300,707 | | 1,300,707 |
| Federal Home Credit Bank | 1,202,652 | - | 1,202,652 | - | 1,202,652 |
| Corporate Bonds | 9,120,611 | | 9,120,611 | - | 9,120,611 |
| Total U.S. Government and Bonds | 12,765,583 | | 12,765,583 | | 12,765,583 |
| Equity Mutual Funds: | | | | | |
| Alternative Investments | 5,537,376 | - | - | 5,537,376 | 5,537,376 |
| Equities | 28,134,306 | 28,134,306 | - | - | 28,134,306 |
| Vanguard | 415,541 | 415,541 | - | - | 415,541 |
| Ishares Core S&P MID CAP | 4,160,143 | 4,160,143 | - | - | 4,160,143 |
| Ishares TR Russell 2000 | 1,515,772 | 1,515,772 | · · · | - | 1,515,772 |
| Total Equity Mutual Funds | 39,763,138 | 34,225,762 | - | 5,537,376 | 39,763,138 |
| Life Insurance/Annuities | 1,877,021 | - | - | 1,877,021 | 1,877,021 |
| Cash and Equivalents | 2,365,626 | 2,365,626 | | <u>-</u> | 2,365,626 |
| Total Investments | \$ 56,771,368 | \$ 36,591,388 | \$ 12,765,583 | \$ 7,414,397 | \$ 56,771,368 |

The Foundation has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2021:

| Investment Type U.S. Gov't and Federally | | T | air Value Hierarchy | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Guaranteed Bonds: | Fair Value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| U.S. Gov't Obligations | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | 1,311,994 | - | 1,311,994 | - | 1,311,994 |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp | 398,384 | - | 398,384 | - | 398,384 |
| Federal Home Loan Bank | 799,172 | - | 799,172 | - | 799,172 |
| Corporate Bonds | 8,431,385 | • | 8,431,385 | | 8,431,385 |
| Total U.S. Government and Bonds | 10,940,935 | - | 10,940,935 | - | 10,940,935 |
| Equity Mutual Funds: | | | | | |
| Alternative Investments | 5,171,015 | - | + | 5,171,015 | 5,171,015 |
| Equities | 32,997,213 | 32,997,213 | - | - | 32,997,213 |
| Vanguard | 330,626 | 330,626 | - | - | 330,626 |
| Ishares Core S&P MID CAP | 5,153,435 | 5,153,435 | - | - | 5,153,435 |
| Ishares TR Russell 2000 | 2,126,031 | 2,126,031 | <u> </u> | | 2,126,031 |
| Total Equity Mutual Funds | 45,778,320 | 40,607,305 | - | 5,171,015 | 45,778,320 |
| Life Insurance/Annuities | 2,472,698 | - | - | 2,472,698 | 2,472,698 |
| Cash and Equivalents | 2,016,220 | 2,016,220 | | <u> </u> | 2,016,220 |
| Total Investments | \$ 61,208,173 | \$ 42,623,525 | \$ 10,940,935 | \$ 7,643,713 | \$ 61,208,173 |

NOTE 3. PLEDGE RECEIVABLE

The Foundation has a major gifts campaign to assist the College in seeking partnerships and investment opportunities to help build a re-engineered launch pad for current students and generations to come. Pledge receivables are due to be collected as follows at June 30:

DRAFT

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Gross amounts due in | | |
| One year | \$ 93,178 | \$ 211,862 |
| Two to five years | 75,106 | 269,036 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts | (25,500) | (23,000) |
| Total pledge receivables | \$ 142,784 | \$ 457,898 |

NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, is shown as follows:

| | Jı | Balance ine 30, 2021 | Addi | tions | I | Deletions | Balance Ine 30, 2022 |
|---|----|-------------------------|------|-------|----|-------------|-------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 254,001 | \$ | - | \$ | (241,171) | \$ 12,830 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Apartment buildings and improvements | | 921,562 | | - | | (921,562) | - |
| Apartment building, new | | 4,074,381 | | - | | (4,074,381) | - |
| Apartment building, remodeled | | 669,380 | | - | | (669,380) | - |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 5,665,323 | | - | | (5,665,323) | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (2,456,689) | | - | | 2,456,689 | - |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | : | 3,208,634 | | - | | (3,208,634) | - |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 3,462,635 | \$ | - | \$ | (3,449,805) | \$ 12,830 |

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2021, is shown as follows:

| | Jı | Balance ine 30, 2020 | A | dditions | De | letions | | Balance June 30, 2021 |
|---|----|-------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|---------|----|--------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated Land | \$ | 254.001 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 254,001 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | • | | | | , | | • | , |
| Apartment buildings and improvements | | 921,562 | | - | | - | | 921,562 |
| Apartment building, new | | 4,074,381 | | - | | - | | 4,074,381 |
| Apartment building, remodeled | | 664,463 | | 4,917 | | - | | 669,380 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 5,660,406 | | 4,917 | | - | | 5,665,323 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (2,303,323) | | (153,366) | | - | | (2,456,689) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 3,357,083 | | (148,449) | · · · · · | - | | 3,208,634 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 3,611,084 | \$ | (148,449) | \$ | - | \$ | 3,462,635 |

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP WITH THE COLLEGE

The Foundation made contributions and payments to the College for the following purposes as of June 30:

DRAF'I

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Scholarships and waivers | \$ 636,030 | \$ 656,205 |
| Gifts and contributions | 4,613,368 | 2,187,487 |
| | \$ 5,249,398 | \$ 2,843,692 |

Of the amounts above, the Foundation had an outstanding balance payable to the College of \$132,190 and \$28,143 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Foundation had an outstanding receivable from the College in the amount of \$- and \$10,487 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The above related-party transactions are not necessarily indicative of the terms and amounts that would have been incurred had a comparable transaction been entered into with independent parties.

NOTE 6. RESTRICTED NET POSITION

Expendable restricted net position is restricted for scholarships or other similar purposes and totaled \$17,497,882 and \$25,097,688 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Nonexpendable restricted net position (endowments) is donor-directed contributions restricted in perpetuity for scholarships, program instruction, the Arts Center, and other similar purposes. Nonexpendable restricted net position totaled \$38,328,700 and \$37,721,413 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The Board of Directors of the Foundation has interpreted the Florida Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (FUPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment fund, absent donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Foundation classifies as nonexpendable restricted net position: (a) the original value of the gift donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund.

The Foundation has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to protect the principal of the fund, provide consistent long-term income returns and protect the Foundation against long-term inflation trends. To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Foundation relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Foundation targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

The Foundation limits spending on endowments to a maximum of 4% of the average of the three most recent prior year-end endowment fund balances provided net earnings are available.

20

NOTE 7. RENTAL INCOME



The Foundation rents apartments in a 62 apartment unit complex which is owned by the Foundation. The apartments are rented to either students with athletic scholarships, which are financed by the College, or members of the local community. As of June 30, 2021, the historical cost of the apartments of \$5,665,323 net of accumulated depreciation of \$2,456,689 has a carrying value of \$3,208,634. Rentals are commonly under agreements for one year or less. Rental income earned by the Foundation for the year ended June 30, 2022, for the apartment rentals totaled \$46,492, of which \$- was paid to the Foundation by the College for units rented by students with athletic scholarships. For the year ended June 30, 2021, rental income for the apartments totaled \$619,959, of which \$285,938 was paid by the College for units rented by students with athletic scholarships.

The Foundation sold the 62 apartment unit complex in Niceville, Florida to an unrelated party on July 26, 2021 for \$6,400,000.

The Foundation owns rights to broadband waves which are leased to a telecommunication entity. The initial five year lease agreement became effective October 2, 2006, and has five automatic additional five year renewals, for a maximum of thirty years, unless the telecommunication entity notifies the Foundation in writing at least six months prior to the end of any renewal term that it declines to renew the agreement. The Foundation has not recognized the broadband waves as an asset since there was no cost incurred by the Foundation for its rights. Rental income earned by the Foundation for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, under this rental agreement totaled \$39,984 and \$45,000, respectively. Minimum future rental income is as follows:

| 2023 | \$ 42,000 |
|------|---------------|
| 2024 | 42,000 |
| 2025 | 42,000 |
| 2026 | 42,000 |
| 2027 | 48,000 |
| | |
| | \$ 216,000 |

NOTE 8. NATURAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENSES

DRAFT

The expenses recognized by the Foundation in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets are classified based on function, that is, the purpose for which they are incurred. The Foundation's expenses on a natural classification basis are as follows as of June 30:

| | 2022 | 2021 | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Accounting and auditing | \$ 16,500 | \$ 16,000 | | |
| Advertising | 433 | 547 | | |
| Bad debt expense | 2,500 | 23,000 | | |
| Bank fees | 663 | 821 | | |
| Depreciation | - | 153,366 | | |
| Food and beverage | 34,804 | 21,627 | | |
| Gifts and contributions to College | 4,613,368 | 2,187,487 | | |
| Gifts, prizes and awards | 1,025 | 3,525 | | |
| Insurance | 13,016 | 39,438 | | |
| Internal support services | 195,246 | 111,099 | | |
| Investment management fee | 282,743 | 235,866 | | |
| Miscellaneous supplies | 3,428 | 5,129 | | |
| Other expenses | - | 1,554 | | |
| Postage and freight | - | 110 | | |
| Printing and distribution | 2,140 | 1,077 | | |
| Professional fees | 3,624 | 31,502 | | |
| Professional development fees | 91,503 | 54,206 | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9,516 | 98,112 | | |
| Scholarships | 636,030 | 656,205 | | |
| Taxes and licenses | 966 | 20,841 | | |
| Travel | - | 10 | | |
| Utilities | 15,522 | 127,769 | | |
| | \$ 5,923,027 | \$ 3,789,291 | | |

NOTE 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Foundation did not have any other subsequent events through November xxxx, 2022, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued, for events requiring recording or disclosure in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022.



DRAFT

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. Niceville, Florida

We have audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. (the "Foundation"), a direct support organization and component unit of the Northwest Florida State College, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Foundation's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November xxx, 2022.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Foundation's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

DRAFT

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Foundation's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bradenton, Florida November xxxx, 2022

39

| Form 9900 Determined by a set of based of the fatter sold security numbers on this form as it may be made public. 20221 Dent be building to the fatter sold security numbers on this form as it may be made public. 2001 A form 8201 calendar year, or tax year beginning DUL 1, 2021 and ending DUK 30, 2022 0< | For | _ Q | QN | Return of Organization Exempt From | | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|--|----------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Concernence of the "team" Image clon Image clon Image clon A For the 2321 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2021 and ending JUL 30, 2022 Decket B Credit Processor C Name of cognization NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE D Employer identification number Processor C Name of cognization NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE D Employer identification number Processor C Name of cognization Sourcessor Sourcessor Processor D Cont Ductiness as Sourcessor Sourcessor INCEVILLE, PL 32578-1347 Ho is this a group neture E Sourcessor Ho is this a group neture NICEVILLE, PL 32578-1347 Ho is this a group neture From subordinates? In second tables In second tables SAME AS C ABOVE Number SCPOUNDATION - ORG Ho is net accessor induces of the ison in tructors Ho is net accessor induces of the governing body (Part V, Ines 10) If Concurrent tables Y addate > MWW NWFSCPOUNDATION - ORG Ho ison yes accessor induces of the governing body (Part V, Ines 10) If Concurrent table If Concurrent table Y addate > MWW NWFSCPOUNDATION - ORG Ho ison yes accessor indiso of the governing body (Part V, Ines 10) | FOI | | 50 | | | |
| A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2021 and ending JUN 30, 2022 B consider CName of organization NORTHINEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE D Employer Identification number DOTE During State CName of organization NORTHINEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE D Employer Identification number Dote During State Number and street (or PL Dux I mail is not delivered to street address) Roomsule E Telephone number Diversity NUMEY and street (or PL Dux I mail is not delivered to street address) Roomsule E Telephone number Micro Diversity NUMEY and street (or PL Dux I mail is not delivered to street address) Roomsule Konton Mean Interventine Address of principal officer: CHRIS STOWERS Source address of principal officer: CHRIS STOWERS H(b) Are at scheened state: IX SUIC(3) SUI(c) 1 < (insert nc.) 4947(3(1) or DVI | Depa | rtment | of the Treasury | • | | |
| B csystem C Name of organization D Employer identification number Provide POUNDATION, INC. 59–28655698 Deng business as 0.0 OCLLEGE BLVD E E Telephone number Provide 000 COLLEGE BLVD E 0.0 47,223. Market 100 COLLEGE BLVD E 30,947,223. Market F Name and address of principal officer. CHRIS STOWERS Watch a list. See instructions Market S S01(0) (insertine) (insertine) Market S S01(0) (insertine) (insertine) Market S S01(0) (insertine) (insertine) (insertine) 2 Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed or more than 25% of its net assets. 0. 3 Number of voing members of the governing body (Part V, line 12) is 0. 2 Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dispos | | | | | | mopeouon |
| andback Constructions PortunDation, INC. Doing business PortunDation, INC. Doing business PortunDation, INC. Doing business PortunDation, INC. Doing business PortunDation, INC. Doing business PortunDation, INC. Doing business PortunDation, INC. Doing business PortunDations State of portune country, and 21P of foreign postal code Presented and dress of principal officer: CHRIS STOWERS SAME AS C ABOVE Interview of portune country, and 21P of foreign postal code Texe occent states. X 30:(947, 223. Help be all accentse instance? Ves X I No High Is this a ground there instants: X Solici(3) 50!(1) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 207 High Is this a ground there is the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O 1 Web and inductions of the governing body (Part V, line 1a) Number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 1a) Number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 1a) Number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 1a) Number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 1a) Number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 1a) Net unrelated business revenue (Part VIII, line 11) Net unrelated business revenue (Part VIII, line 12) Net unrelated business revenue (Part VIII, line 13) Net unrelated busineses revenue (Part VIII, column (| | | | | | ation number |
| POUNDATION, INC. 59-2865698 Number and street (0F.0. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Number and street (0F.0. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Number and street (0F.0. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Number and street (0F.0. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Number and street (0F.0. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite Street address) Number and street of province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Goosmexetes' 30,947,223. High ets aspontance Number address of province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code High ets aspontance Yes No 1 Tax-exempt status: X Dif(x)3 501(c)1 (mest no.) High ets aspontance Yes No 2 Chack this box If the organization is discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. Number of undired mests of the governing body (Part V, line 12) Image: address of addres of address | a | pplical | ala. | • | D Employer identific | |
| Image: Mumber of works and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS Solution and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS Image: Ministry and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS For and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS It accessent status: I Solution and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS Hol is this a group return It accessent status: I Solution and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS Hol is this a group return It accessent status: I Solution and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS Hol is this a group return It accessent status: I Solution I Tust: I Association I officer I SEE SCHEDULE O Hol is the organization's Clean and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS I Briefly describe the organization's Clean and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS Hol is the address of the organization's clean and address of principal officer: CHR1S STOWERS I accessent status: I Solution I Tust: I Association I officer I SEE SCHEDULE O I Briefly describe the organization's clean and address of the operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. I I accessent of volumers of the operation of clean accesses of the operation work of the operation of the operatis addres ande operation of the operation of the opera | | | | | | |
| Image Number and street (or P.0. box if mails is not delivered to street address) Room/suits E Telephone number Big Big <td< td=""><td></td><td>Nam</td><td>e</td><td></td><td>59-28656</td><td>98</td></td<> | | Nam | e | | 59-28656 | 98 |
| Image: Status 100 COLLEGE ELVD E 950-729-5357 Image: Status Image: Status 30,947,223. Image: Status NICEVILLE, FL 32578-1347 G conservages a 30,947,223. F Name and address of principal officer: CHRIS STOWERS Hg) is this a group return for autacomates constructions Image: Status Status Status Status Status Status Status Ves Status J Website: WWW .NWFSCPOUNDATION. ORG H(a) is this a group return for our autacomates included? Ves Status Fame and address of principal officer: CHRIS Status Differ our autacomates H(a) is this a group return for autacomates H(b) are altacomates J Briefly describe the organization Trust Association Differ our owner than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of volongemethrs of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 28 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 4 28 5 Total number of volunteers (settimate if necessary) 6 0 6 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 76 1 5533.240. 7 To Total unmber of volunteers (settimate if necessary) 6 0 0 7 To Total unumber of volunte | | _ Initia | | | | |
| Available City or town, state or province, country, and ZP or foreign postal code B G Generators in Signal Content of the state of the sta | | | 100 | | | |
| MiCEVUILE, FL 32578-1347 H(a) Is this a group neturn for subordinates? Ves No Mark AS ASC ABOVE F Name and address of principal officer; CHRIS STOWERS H(b) Are al subordinate sinclude? Ves No I Tax-exempt status: X 01(c)(3) is 01(c) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 H(b) Are al subordinate include? Ves No Webste: WWM. SUPERSCOUNDATION.ORG H(c) Group examption number include? Is discontinued its operation 1988 M state of legal domicile; FL Part I Summary If the organization is mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O Is discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part V, line ta) 4 28 0 Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part V, line ta) 5 0 0 Not turnelated business revenue from Form 900 T, Part L, line 11 7 0 1 53 2.40. B Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part V, line ta) 6 57, 657. 1, 35 3.240. B Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 6 2.77 < | | term | in- | | G Gross receipts \$ | 30,947,223. |
| Protection F Name and address of principal officer: CHRIS STOWERS SAME AS C ABOVE Yes No I Taxexempt status: X S 01(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (inset1no.) 4947(a)(1) or 327 J website: ▶ WWW. NWFSCFOUNDATION.ORG H(b) Are all advortates includor D Yes (No J website: ▶ WWW. NWFSCFOUNDATION.ORG H(c) Croup exemption number ▶ Form of organization: X corporation Trust Association Other ▶ L Year of formation: 1988 M State of legal domicile: FL Part I Summary 2 Check this box ▶] if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of voing members of the governing body (Part V, line 12) 4 4 Data 6 Tar a total number of undiverse (estimate if necessary) 6 6 Tar a total number of undiverse (estimate if necessary) 6 6 Cotal number of undiverse (estimate if necessary) 6 7 Total number of undiverse (estimate if necessary) 7 8 Nomber of voing memory of the State of legal domicile: FL 7 Total number of undiverse (estimate if necessary) 6 8 Number of independent voing members of the governing body (Part V, line 12) 7 7 7 Total numetary flowasta table income from Form 990 T, Part I, li | | | | | H(a) Is this a group re | |
| SAME AS C ABOVE H(b) Are all abodinate included? Yes No 1 Tax.exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c)(1) 4947(a)(1) or 527 H(b) Are all abodinate included? Yes No 1 Website: WWN .NWFSCFOUNDATION .ORG H(c) Group exemption number H(c) Group exemption number H(c) Group exemption number Form of organization: I State of legal demicile: FL Part I Summary I Briefly describe the organization is mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O 2 Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed or more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of undependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 4 28 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part VI, line 2a) 6 0 0 0 6 Total number of votindividuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part VI, line 12) 7a 0. 0 | | tion | ^{ica-} F Name a | nd address of principal officer: CHRIS STOWERS | | |
| J Website: WWW.NWFSCFOUNDATION.ORG H(g) Group exemption number K Form of organization; X: Corporation Trust Association Other L year of formation: 1988 M State of legal domicile: FL Pert II Summary It is a sociation Other L year of formation: 1988 M State of legal domicile: FL Pert II Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O 2 Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 288 3 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 4 286 5 10 4 286 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendary ever 2021 (Part V, line 2a) 6 6 00 7 7 a total number of individuals employed in calendary ever 2021 (Part V, line 12) 7 0 0 0 7 10 7 0 0 0 6 4 28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>penc</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | penc | | | | |
| K form of organization: X corporation Trust Association Other L Year of formation: 1988 M State of legal domicile: FL Part Summary 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O 2 Check this box in the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of volting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 28 4 Number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 1a) 4 28 5 Total number of numbers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 28 6 Total number of numbers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 6 27 7 Total number of numbers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 7a 0. 6 Total number of numbers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 7a 0. 7 Total number of numbers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 7a 0. 7 Total number of numbers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 7a 0. 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 1, 657, 657 1, 353, 240.< | 11 | ax-ex | kempt status: [| X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () \checkmark (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or | 527 If "No," attach a | list. See instructions |
| Part I Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O Check this box ▶ ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 8 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) A Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Check this box ▶ ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Check this box ▶ ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 74 Total number of volunteers (seturate if necessary) Frior Year Current Year Current Year Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Rost revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Rost revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, and 7d) Rost revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Rost revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 1a) Rost revenue (Part VII, column (A), lines | | | | | H(c) Group exemption | n number 🕨 |
| I Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE O I Briefly describe the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 5 Total number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 5 Total number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Prior Year 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Prior Year 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 2g) Prior Year 1, 657, 657. 1, 353, 240. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 3, 755, 1.12, 3, 0.88. 12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 2, 843, 692. 5, 249, 398. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 2, 843, 692. 5, 249, 398. 1 Total revenue (Part VII, column (A), lines 1-3) 0. < | KF | orm o | | X Corporation Trust Association Other ► L | /ear of formation: 1988 N | State of legal domicile: FL |
| 2 Check this box ▶ in the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 28 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 0 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) 6 0 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 277 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 0. b Net unrelated business revenue from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Prior Year Current Year 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 2g) 6664, 162. 86, 4776. 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, lone 3, 4, and 7d) 3, 755, 182. 7, 637, 140. 10 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 3, 755, 182. 7, 637, 140. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part XI, column (A), lines 13) 2, 843, 692. 5, 249, 398. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part X, column (A), lines 5:10) 0. 0. 0. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part X, column (A), lines 5:10) 0. 0.< | Pa | art I | | | | |
| 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) 5 0 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 7a 0. 7a Total numelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 0. 9 Not numelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Prior Year Current Year 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1n) 1, 657, 657. 1, 353, 240. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 3, 755, 182. 7, 637, 140. 11 Other evenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20, 035. 123, 088. 12 Total numelated to or for members (Part X, column (A), lines 13) 2, 843, 692. 5, 249, 398. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other expenses (Part X, column (A), line 13) 2, 307, 745. 3, 276, 917. 199.944. 16 Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 13) 0. 0. 0. 0. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 0. | n | 1 | Briefly describ | e the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHE | DULE O | |
| 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) 5 0 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 7a 0. 7a Total numelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 0. 9 Not numelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Prior Year Current Year 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1n) 1, 657, 657. 1, 353, 240. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 3, 755, 182. 7, 637, 140. 11 Other evenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20, 035. 123, 088. 12 Total numelated to or for members (Part X, column (A), lines 13) 2, 843, 692. 5, 249, 398. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other expenses (Part X, column (A), line 13) 2, 307, 745. 3, 276, 917. 199.944. 16 Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 13) 0. 0. 0. 0. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 0. | ŭ | | | | | |
| 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) 5 0 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 7a 0. 7a Total numelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 0. 9 Not numelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Prior Year Current Year 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1n) 1, 657, 657. 1, 353, 240. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 3, 755, 182. 7, 637, 140. 11 Other evenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20, 035. 123, 088. 12 Total numelated to or for members (Part X, column (A), lines 13) 2, 843, 692. 5, 249, 398. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other expenses (Part X, column (A), line 13) 2, 307, 745. 3, 276, 917. 199.944. 16 Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 13) 0. 0. 0. 0. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 0. | erna | 2 | Check this bo | x 🕨 🛄 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of m | nore than 25% of its net ass | |
| 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) 5 0 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 7a 0. 7a Total numelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 0. 9 Not numelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Prior Year Current Year 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1n) 1, 657, 657. 1, 353, 240. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 3, 755, 182. 7, 637, 140. 11 Other evenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20, 035. 123, 088. 12 Total numelated to or for members (Part X, column (A), lines 13) 2, 843, 692. 5, 249, 398. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other expenses (Part X, column (A), line 13) 2, 307, 745. 3, 276, 917. 199.944. 16 Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 13) 0. 0. 0. 0. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 0. | Š | 3 | | | | |
| b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, part I, line 12 Ib Net unrelated business for the form 190-T, part 190- | | 4 | | | | |
| b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, part I, line 12 Ib Net unrelated business for the form 190-T, part 190- | es | 5 | | | | |
| b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, part I, line 12 Ib Net unrelated business for the form 190-T, part 190- | ižiti | | | | | |
| b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, part I, line 11 Ib Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, part I, line 12 Ib Net unrelated business for the form 190-T, part 190- | Acti | | | | | |
| 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 1,657,657. 1,353,240. 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 664,162. 86,476. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 3,755,182. 7,637,140. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20,035. 123,088. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 13. 2,843,692. 5,249,398. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 13. 2,843,692. 5,249,398. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 13. 0. 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5.10) 0. 0. 0. 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 0. 0. 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 3,789,291. 5,923,027. 0. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745. 3,276,917. 140,384. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 31,617. 1440,384. 65,472 | _ | k | Net unrelated | business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 | | |
| 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 3, 755, 182. 7, 637, 140. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20, 035. 123, 088. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20, 035. 123, 088. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 6, 097, 036. 9, 199, 944. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 13) 2, 843, 692. 5, 249, 398. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 13) 0. 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 0. 0. 0. 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 11e) 0. 0. 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 3, 789, 291. 5, 923, 027. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2, 307, 745. 3, 276, 917. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65, 440, 511. 57, 496, 600. 21 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 31, 617. 140, 384.< | | | | | | |
| 11 Other revenue (rart VII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20,033.123,088. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 6,097,036.9,199,944. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 13) 2,843,692.5,249,398. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0.0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 5-10) 0.0 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13.17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 3,789,291.5,993,027. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745.3,276,917. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,472,128.57,496,600. 21 Total labilities (Part X, line 26) 31,617.140,384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,440,511.57,356,216. Part II Signature Block 31,617.140,384. Under penalties of prijury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct | e | | | | | |
| 11 Other revenue (rart VII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20,033.123,088. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 6,097,036.9,199,944. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 13) 2,843,692.5,249,398. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0.0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 5-10) 0.0 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13.17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 3,789,291.5,993,027. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745.3,276,917. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,472,128.57,496,600. 21 Total labilities (Part X, line 26) 31,617.140,384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,440,511.57,356,216. Part II Signature Block 31,617.140,384. Under penalties of prijury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct | /eni | | • | | | |
| 11 Other revenue (rart VII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 20,033.123,088. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 6,097,036.9,199,944. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 13) 2,843,692.5,249,398. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0.0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 5-10) 0.0 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13.17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 3,789,291.5,993,027. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745.3,276,917. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,472,128.57,496,600. 21 Total labilities (Part X, line 26) 31,617.140,384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,440,511.57,356,216. Part II Signature Block 31,617.140,384. Under penalties of prijury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct | Be | | | | | |
| 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1.3) 2,843,692. 5,249,398. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 0. 0. 0. 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0. 0. 0. 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 945,599. 673,629. 3,789,291. 5,923,027. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745. 3,276,917. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,31,617. 140,384. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 31,617. 140,384. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 31,617. 140,384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 57,356,216. Part II Signature Block Signature of officer Date Signature of officer Date Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Date | | | | | | |
| 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. 0. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 0. 0. 0. 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 0. 0. 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 945,599. 673,629. 0. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 0. 945,599. 673,629. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745. 3,276,917. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 65,472,128. 57,496,600. 21 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 31,617. 140,384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,440,511. 57,356,216. Part II Signature Block Signature of officer Date Signature of officer Date Date Signature of officer Date Date | | | | | | |
| 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 0. 0. 0. 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0. 0. 0. b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0. 945,599. 673,629. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 945,599. 673,629. 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 3,789,291. 5,923,027. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745. 3,276,917. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 65,472,128. 57,496,600. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 31,617. 140,384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,440,511. 57,356,216. Part II Signature Block Signature of officer Date Sign Signature of officer Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Date | | | | | | |
| 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0.00.0. b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0.00.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0 | | | | | | |
| 19 Other expenses (rat ix, column (A), intes trartid, tri24e) 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65 , 440 , 511 . 57 , 356 , 216 . Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | ses | 10 | , | | | |
| 19 Other expenses (rat ix, column (A), intes trartid, tri24e) 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65 , 440 , 511 . 57 , 356 , 216 . Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | en: | 102 | | • | | |
| 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 3,789,291. 5,923,027. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745. 3,276,917. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745. 3,276,917. 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 65,472,128. 57,496,600. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 31,617. 140,384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,440,511. 57,356,216. Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer Date Here CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Date | Ä | 17 | | | 945 599. | 673 629. |
| 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,307,745.3,276,917. Beginning of Current Year End of Year 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 65,472,128.57,496,600. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 31,617.140,384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65,440,511.57,356,216. Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here Signature of officer Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | | | | | |
| Beginning of Current Year End of Year 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 65, 472, 128. 57, 496, 600. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 31, 617. 140, 384. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 65, 440, 511. 57, 356, 216. Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer Date Here CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | | | | | |
| Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | S | | | | | i |
| Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | ets (| 20 | Total assets (| Part X. line 16) | | |
| Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | Ass | 21 | - | | | |
| Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer Date Date CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | Net | 22 | | | | |
| true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | | | | | . , |
| true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | Und | er per | alties of perjury, | I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and sta | tements, and to the best of my | knowledge and belief, it is |
| Sign Signature of officer Date Here CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | • | | | | |
| Here CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | | | | | |
| Here CHRIS STOWERS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | Sig | n | Signatur | e of officer | Date | |
| | Her | е | | • | | |

| | Type or print name and title | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|---------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Print/Type preparer's name | Preparer's signature | Date | | | | |
| Paid | BRIAN CARTER | BRIAN CARTER | 10/25/2 | 2 self-employed P00536712 | | | |
| Preparer Firm's name MAULDIN & JENKINS, LLC Firm's EIN 58-0 | | | | n's EIN 🕨 58-0692043 | | | |
| Use Only | Firm's address 1401 MANATEE AVE | . W., STE. 1200 | | | | | |
| BRADENTON, FL 34205 Phone no.941-747-4483 | | | | | | | |
| May the | May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions | | | | | | |
| | | | | 000 | | | |

40 -09-21 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2021)

| | NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| | n 990 (2021) FOUNDATION, INC. 59-2865698 | Page 2 |
| Pa | rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III | |
| 1 | Briefly describe the organization's mission: | |
| | THE NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION UTILIZES YOUR GIFTS T | 0 |
| | SUPPORT THE COLLEGE, ENHANCE OUR COMMUNITY AND IMPROVE STUDENTS | |
| | LIVES. | |
| | | |
| 2 | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the | |
| | | XNo |
| | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. | |
| 3 | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? | XNo |
| | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. | |
| 4 | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. | |
| | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, a | nd |
| | revenue, if any, for each program service reported. | |
| 4a | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 5,592,039. including grants of \$ 5,249,398.) (Revenue \$ 186, | 183.) |
| | ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE FOUNDATION ARE FOR THE BENEFIT OF NORTHWEST | |
| | FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE PROGRAMS AND STUDENTS. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ |) |
| -10 | | / |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 4C | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |) |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4d | Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) | |
| | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) | |
| 4e | Total program service expenses ► 5,592,039. | |
| | Form | 990 (2021) |

FOUNDATION, INC.

Form 990 (2021) FOUNDATION,
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule A | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions | 2 | Х | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for | | | |
| | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | X |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect | | | |
| | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | | X |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or | | | |
| | similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | X |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to | | | |
| | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | X |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | | | |
| | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | X |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | X X |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for | | | |
| | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9 | | X X |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments | | | |
| | or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | X | |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, | | | |
| | as applicable. | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, | | 37 | |
| | Part VI | 11a | X | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total | | | |
| | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | | X |
| С | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total | | | - v |
| | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | X |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in | | | x |
| | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | Х | |
| | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | <u> </u> | |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses | 446 | | x |
| 10- | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11f | | |
| 12a | | 10- | х | |
| L | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | <u> </u> | |
| D | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? | 12b | | v |
| 10 | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 120 | | X |
| 13 14a | | 14a | | X |
| 14a b | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 140 | | <u> </u> |
| U | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 | | | |
| | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | | x |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any | | | <u> </u> |
| | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | x |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to | | | |
| | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | x |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, | <u> </u> | | |
| - | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions | 17 | | x |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines | | | |
| | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | х | |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," | | | |
| | complete Schedule G, Part III | 19 | | X |
| 20a | | 20a | | X |
| | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or | | | |
| | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | Х | |

-09-21 42

| Form | <u>1990 (2021)</u> FOUNDATION, INC. 59-286 | 5698 | P | age 4 |
|------------|--|---------------|-----|--------------|
| Pa | rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | . 22 | Х | |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current | | | |
| | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule J | 23 | | X |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the | | | |
| | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete | | | |
| | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | _X_ |
| | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | . 24b | | |
| С | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease | | | |
| | any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | . 24d | | |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | | | |
| | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | . 25 a | | _X_ |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and | | | |
| | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | <u> </u> |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current | | | |
| | or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% | | | |
| | controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | . 26 | | <u> </u> |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, | | | |
| | creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled | | | |
| | entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | . 27 | | X |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, | | | |
| | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If | | | |
| | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | <u>28a</u> | | X |
| | A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | . <u>28b</u> | | <u>X</u> |
| с | A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If | | | 37 |
| | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | | | X |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | . 29 | | X |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation | | | 77 |
| | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | X X |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | . 31 | | |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete | | | 77 |
| | Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | <u> </u> |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations | | | v |
| ~ 4 | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | . 33 | | _X_ |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and | | x | |
| 05 - | Part V, line 1 | 34 | | X |
| | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | . <u>35a</u> | | |
| D | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity | 0.5% | | |
| 00 | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | . <u>35b</u> | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? | | | v |
| 0 7 | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | <u> </u> |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | 07 | | x |
| 20 | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | . 37 | | - 23 |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? | 00 | x | |
| Pa | Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | . 38 | А | <u> </u> |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | | |
| | | <u></u> | Yes | |
| 1~ | Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | 3 | res | No |
| | Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b | 0 | | |
| u | | <u> </u> | | |

| b | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | 1b | |
|---|---|--------|-----------|
| с | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and re | portab | le gaming |
| | (oambling) winnings to prize winners? | | |
| | | | |

1c

| NORTHWEST | FLORIDA | STATE | COLLEGE |
|-----------|---------|-------|---------|
|-----------|---------|-------|---------|

| Form | 990 (2021) FOUNDATION, INC. 59-2865 | 698 | Р | age 5 |
|------|---|-----|-----|--------------|
| Pa | TV Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, | | | |
| | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 0 | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | | |
| | Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> . See instructions. | | | |
| 3a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O | 3b | | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a | | | |
| | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? | 4a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | X |
| b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | X |
| С | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit | | | |
| | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts | | | |
| | were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? | 7a | X | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | Х | |
| С | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required | | | |
| | to file Form 8282? | 7c | | X |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year7d | | | |
| е | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | X |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | 7f | | X |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the | | | |
| - | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | 9a | | |
| | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a | - | | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | - | | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| | Gross income from members or shareholders 11a | - | | |
| a | Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against | | | |
| 100 | amounts due or received from them.) [11b] Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 120 | | |
| | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | 12a | | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| u | Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | 100 | | |
| h | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the | | | |
| D D | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | | |
| ~ | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | |
| 14a | | 14a | | X |
| | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O</i> | 14b | | |
| 15 | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or | | | |
| | excess parachute payment(s) during the year? | 15 | | x |
| | If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. | | | |
| 16 | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? | 16 | | x |
| | If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | |
| 17 | Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any | | | |
| | activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? | 17 | | |
| 44 | "Voc " complete Form 6069 | | | |
| 44 | | | 000 | |

-09-21

to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

| | | | | | Yes | No |
|----------|--|-----------------------|----|---------|-----|----|
| 1a | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year | 1a | 28 | | | |
| | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing | | | | | |
| | body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. | | | | | |
| b | Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent | 1b | 28 | | | |
| 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship | with any other | | | | |
| | officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | | | 2 | Х | |
| 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | x |
| 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9 | | | 4 | | Х |
| 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass | ets? | | 5 | | Х |
| 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | | | 6 | | Х |
| 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or ap | point one or | | | | |
| | more members of the governing body? | | | 7a | | X |
| b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, st | | | | | |
| | persons other than the governing body? | | | 7b | | X |
| 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the yea | r by the following: | | | | |
| а | The governing body? | | | 8a | Х | |
| b | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | | | 8b | Х | |
| 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be read | hed at the | | | | |
| | organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O | | | 9 | | X |
| Sec | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re- | /enue Code.) | | | | |
| | | | I | | Yes | No |
| | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | | | 10a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such characteristics of such c | apters, affiliates, | | | | |
| | | | I | 10b | 77 | |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body | before filing the for | m? | 11a | Х | |
| b | Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | | | 77 | |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | | | 12a | X | |
| b | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise | | | 12b | Х | |
| с | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Y | , | | 10 | х | |
| 10 | on Schedule O how this was done | | | 12c | X | |
| 13 | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | | | 13 | X | |
| 14 15 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | | | 14 | Λ | |
| 15 | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | by independent | | | | |
| а | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official | | | 15a | | х |
| | | | | 15b | | X |
| D | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. | | | 155 | | |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangem | ent with a | | | | |
| Tou | taxable entity during the year? | | | 16a | | x |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluat | | | 104 | | |
| | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ | | | | | |
| | exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | | | 16b | | |
| Sec | tion C. Disclosure | | | | | |
| 17 | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE | | | | | |
| 18 | 8 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) a | | | availat | ole | |
| | for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | | | | | |
| | Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain | on Schedule O) | | | | |
| 40 | | | | ~ | | |

| 19 | Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and final | ncial |
|----|---|-------|
| | statements available to the public during the tax year. | |
| | | |

| | CHRIS STOWERS - 850-729-5210 |
|----|--|
| 20 | State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records |

100 COLLEGE BLVD, NICEVILLE, FL 32578

Form 990 (2021)

59-2865698 Page **6** Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

X

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

| NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Form 990 (2021) FOUNDATION, INC. | 59-2865698 Pag | e 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest | Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employees, and Independent Contractors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year encomplete this tall of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations) Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid. | o o , | ear. | | | | | | | | | |
| • List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key | employee." | | | | | | | | | | |
| List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, tru able compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from | | | | | | | | | | | |

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per | box | not c , unle: | (C Posi heck r ss per nd a di | itior more rson i | than o s both | n an | (D) Reportable compensation | (E) Reportable compensation | (F) Estimated amount of |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| | week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | | Highest compensated employee | | from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) | from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) | other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| (1) CHRISTIE KEDROSKI FORMER SECRETARY/EXECUTIVE DIRECT | 40.00 | | | x | | | | 0. | 101,000. | 16,030. |
| (2) CHRIS STOWERS | 40.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT SECRETARY/EXECUTIVE DIRECT | | 1 | | X | | | | 0. | 28,671. | 5,564. |
| (3) KENNETH J. WAMPLER CHAIR | 1.00 | x | | x | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) BO ARNOLD | 1.00 | | | _ | | ť~ | | | ••• | |
| VICE CHAIR | | х | | х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5) ALAN M. WOOD | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TREASURER | | x | | х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) JOHN D. PEACOCK | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| PAST CHAIR | | x | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (7) DEVIN STEPHENSON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE PRESIDENT | | 1 | | х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) DONALD LITKE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE LIAISON | | Х | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | Ο. |
| (9) CHRISTIE AUSTIN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) JAMES BAGBY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11) MAREK BAKUN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (12) DESTIN COBB | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (13) LUCINDA FRAKES | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14) TODD GRISOFF | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | _ |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (15) TYLER JARVIS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 1 00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (16) DAVE JEFFERSON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | _ | ^ |
| DIRECTOR | 1 00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (17) BERNARD JOHNSON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | <u>^</u> | • |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |

| NORTHWEST FLORIDA ST | TATE COLLEGE |
|----------------------|--------------|
|----------------------|--------------|

FOUNDATION. INC

| Form 990 (2021) FOUNDATIO | DN, INC. | | | | | | | | 59-28 | 656 | 98 | Page 8 |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus | tees, Key Emp | ploy | ees, | and | d Hig | ghes | st C | compensated Employee | s (continued) | | | |
| (A) | (B) | | | | C) | | | (D) | (E) | | (| F) |
| Name and title | Average | (do | not cł | | | | one | Reportable | Reportable | | Estin | nated |
| | hours per | box | , unles | ss per | rson i | is botl | h an | compensation compensation | | | amount of | |
| | week | | cer an | aaa | Irecto | or/trus | stee) | from | from related | | | her |
| | (list any hours for | recto | | | | | | the | organizations | | | nsation |
| | related | or di | ee | | | ated | | organization | (W-2/1099-MIS | <i>J</i> / | | n the |
| | organizations | ustee | trust | | ee | upens | | (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC) | 1099-NEC) | | • | ization elated |
| | below | dual ti | itiona | - | nploy | st cor | | , | | | | zations |
| | line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | | | | | |
| (18) HEATHER KILBEY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| (19) GORDON KING | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| (20) KIM KIRBY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| (21) VINCENT MAYFIELD | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| (22) MICHELLE MCGEE FREEMAN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| (23) JONATHAN OCHS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| (24) BRIAN PENNINGTON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR | 1 00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| (25) STEVE RHODES | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| DIRECTOR | 1 00 | Х | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | | 0. |
| (26) ASHLEY ROGERS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| DIRECTOR | | Х | | | <u> </u> | - | | 0. | 129,67 | 0. | 01 | <u>0.</u> ,594. |
| 1b Subtotal | | | | | | | | 0. | | 0. | 21 | |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI | | | | | | | | 0. | 129,67 | - | 21 | 0. |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | - | | <u>+• </u> | <u> </u> | , 394. |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but n | ot limited to th | ose | liste | d au | pove | e) wr | io re | eceived more than \$100, | UUU of reportable | | | 0 |
| compensation from the organization | | | | | | | | | | | V | es No |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, | director truct | | | mol | | ~ ~ | bic | shost componented ampl | 0000 00 | Ē | • | |
| o y | , | | | | , | , | <u> </u> | | , | - 1 | 3 | x |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for sFor any individual listed on line 1a, is the su | | | | | | | | | | ··· - | 3 | |
| and related organizations greater than \$150 | | | | | | | | | | - E | 4 | x |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a | | | | | | | | | | ···· - | | |
| rendered to the organization? If "Yes." com | | | | | | | | | | - E | 5 | X |
| Section B. Independent Contractors | proto corregan | <u></u> | 00 | <u>, on </u> | 0010 | <u>en</u> | | | | | | • |
| 1 Complete this table for your five highest co | mpensated inc | lepe | nder | nt co | ontra | acto | rs tł | hat received more than \$ | 100,000 of compe | ensati | on from | |
| the organization. Report compensation for | the calendar ye | ear e | ndin | ıg w | vith o | or wi | thir | n the organization's tax y | ear. | | | |
| (A) | | | | | | | | (B) | | | (C) | |
| Name and business | address | NC | ONE | 3 | | | | Description of s | ervices | Co | mpensa | ation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Total number of index on destanding the | a alu alimente est | at 11 | _;+ | | + | | t | | we there | | | |
| Total number of independent contractors (in | iciualing but he | JUIN | meo | 1.0 | 0105 | se lis | ned | abovej who received mo | ויכ נומו | | | |

| NORTHWEST | FI | ORIDA | STATE | COLI | LEGE |
|------------|----|-------|-------|------|------|
| FOUNDATION | J. | INC. | | | |

| Form 990 FOUNDATI | | | | | | | | | 59-286 | 5698 |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|---|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr | | <u>nplc</u> | yee | | | ligh | est | | , , | |
| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours | (c | (C) Position (check all that apply) | | | | ily) | (D) Reportable compensation | (E) Reportable compensation | (F) Estimated amount of |
| | per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest com pensated em ployee | Former | from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| (27) HUBERT ROSS DIRECTOR | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (28) RHONDA SKIPPER DIRECTOR | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (29) CECIL WILLIAMS DIRECTOR | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (30) STEPHEN WOLFROM DIRECTOR | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | Γ | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | K | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \vdash | | | | | | | | |
| | | \vdash | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | \vdash | - | | | |
| | | ╞ | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Fotal to Part VII, Section A, line 1c | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ATION | , I | NC. | | | 59-2865 | 698 Page 9 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|----------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Pa | rt V | /111 | Statement of Re | ven | ue | | | | | | |
| | | | Check if Schedule O | cont | ains a resp | onse | or note to any lin | | (B) | (C) | |
| | | | | | | | | (A) Total revenue | Related or exempt | Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514 |
| s s | 1 | 2 | Federated campaigns | | 1a | | | | | | |
| s, Grants mounts | • | | Membership dues | | | | 53,775. | | | | |
| ٦, G | c Fundraising events | | | | | | | | | | |
| , Gifts, ilar An | d Related organizations 1d | | | | | | | | | | |
| s, G Bila | | | Government grants (contr | | | | | | | | |
| ion | | | All other contributions, gifts, | | | | | 1 | | | |
| but | | | similar amounts not included | abov | /e 1f | | 1,299,465. | | | | |
| Contributions, (and Other Simil | | g | Noncash contributions included in | lines | la-1f 1g | \$ | | | | | |
| aSu | | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | | | | 1,353,240. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Business Code | | | | |
| e | 2 | а | RENTAL INCOME | | | | 531110 | 86,476. | 86,476. | | |
| ervi | | b | | | | | | | | | |
| n Si | | С | | | | | | | | | |
| grar Rev | | d | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | | e | All - H- | | | | | | | | |
| ш. | | | All other program service | | | | | 86,476. | | | |
| | 3 | y | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | other similar amounts) | | | | | 1,379,957. | | | 1379957. |
| | 4 | | Income from investment of | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | Royalties | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | ···· , | <u> </u> | (i) Rea | ıl | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| | 6 | а | Gross rents | 6a | | | | | | | |
| | | | Less: rental expenses | 6b | | | | | | | |
| | | с | Rental income or (loss) | 6c | | | | | | | |
| | | d | Net rental income or (loss |) | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | а | Gross amount from sales of | | (i) Secur | ties | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | | | assets other than inventory | 7a | 21,866, | 691. | 6137771. | | | | |
| | | b | Less: cost or other basis | | | | | | | | |
| enue | | | and sales expenses | _ | 18,297, | | | | | | |
| | | | Gain or (loss) | | 3,569, | | 2687966. | 6 057 103 | | | 6057103 |
| Ř | _ | | Net gain or (loss) | | | ······ | > | 6,257,183. | | | 6257183. |
| Other R | 8 | а | Gross income from fundraisi including \$ | - | - | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | contributions reported on | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Part IV, line 18 | | - | 8a | 23,381. | | | | |
| | | h | Less: direct expenses | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Net income or (loss) from | | | | | 23,381. | | | 23,381. |
| | 9 | | Gross income from gamin | | | | F | | | | |
| | | | Part IV, line 19 | | | | | | | | |
| | | b | Less: direct expenses | | | | | | | | |
| | | с | Net income or (loss) from | gam | ing activitie | es <u>.</u> . | ► | | | | |
| | 10 | а | Gross sales of inventory, | ess | returns | | | | | | |
| | | | and allowances | | | 10a | | | | | |
| | | b | Less: cost of goods sold | | | 10b | | | | | |
| | | с | Net income or (loss) from | sale | s of invento | ory | | | | | |
| s | | | | | | | Business Code | | | | |
| leor | 11 | | MISC REVENUE | | | | 611710 | 99,707. | 99,707. | | |
| llan (en | | b | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | с С | | | | | | | | | |
| Ē | | | All other revenue | | | | | 99,707. | | | |
| | 12 | 5 | Total revenue. See instruction | | | | | 9,199,944. | | 0. | 7660521. |
| | | | | | | | | , , , -• | , , | | |

Form 990 (2021) FOUNDATION, INC. Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

| Pa | t IX Statement of Functional Expense | es | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Secti | on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must comp | olete all columns. All othe | er organizations must cor | mplete column (A). | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a respor | se or note to any line in | | | |
| | not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations | | | | |
| | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | 4,613,368. | 4,613,368. | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic | | | | |
| | individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | 636,030. | 636,030. | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign | | | | |
| | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign | | | | |
| | individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, | | | | |
| | trustees, and key employees | | | | |
| 6 | Compensation not included above to disqualified | | | | |
| | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and | | | | |
| | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | | | | |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include | | | | |
| | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | | | | |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | | | | |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | | | | |
| 11 | Fees for services (nonemployees): | | | | |
| а | Management | | | | |
| b | Legal | 57. | | 57. | |
| С | Accounting | 16,500. | | 16,500. | |
| d | Lobbying | | | | |
| e | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | 282,743. | 282,743. | | |
| T | Investment management fees | 202,743. | 202,743. | | |
| g | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) | 95,069. | 3,531. | 91,538. | |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | 433. | 5,551. | 433. | |
| 13 | Office expenses | 155. | | | |
| 14 | Information technology | | | | |
| 15 | Royalties | | | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | 15,522. | 15,522. | | |
| 17 | Travel | | | | |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses | | | | |
| | for any federal, state, or local public officials | | | | |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | | | | |
| 20 | Interest | | | | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | | | | |
| 23 | Insurance | 13,017. | 8,389. | 4,628. | |
| 24 | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), | | | | |
| | amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) | 105 015 | 00.015 | | |
| а | INTERNAL SUPPORT SERVIC | 195,246. | 20,246. | 175,000. | |
| b | FOOD & BEVERAGE | 34,804. | | 34,804. | |
| С | REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE | 9,516. | 9,516. | 2 400 | |
| d | MISC SUPPLIES | 3,428. | 2 604 | 3,428. | |
| | All other expenses | 7,294. | 2,694. 5,592,039. | <u>4</u> ,600. 330,988. | 0. |
| <u>25</u> | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 5,923,027. | 5,594,059. | 330,900. | υ. |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined | | | | |
| | educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Check here

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

| (0001) | | |
|--------|--|--|

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

| <u>Form</u> | 990 (2 | NORTHWEST FLOF 2021) FOUNDATION, IN | | STATE COLLEG | 7Ë | | | <u>59-</u> | 2865698 | Page 11 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--|-----------|---------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Par | tΧ | Balance Sheet | | | | | | | | |
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or no | te to any | line in this Part X | <u></u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | Beg | (A) inning c | of year | | (B) End of y | /ear |
| | 1 | Cash - non-interest-bearing | | | | 304 | ,350. | 1 | 560 |),017. |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | | | - | 2 | | - |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | | | 457 | ,898. | 3 | 142 | 2,784. |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | | | ,487. | | | 5,500. |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from any current o | | | | | | | | |
| | | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs | | | | | | | | |
| | | controlled entity or family member of any of the | | | | | | 5 | | |
| | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disgual | • | | | | | | | |
| | - | under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describe | | • | | | | 6 | | |
| 6 | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | | | | 7 | | |
| Assets | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | | | | | 8 | | |
| As | 9 | | | | | 28 | ,585. | 9 | 3 | 3,101. |
| | | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other | 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | 12,830. | • | | | | | |
| | b | Less: accumulated depreciation | | 0. | . 3 | .462 | ,635. | 10c | 12 | 2,830. |
| | 11 | Investments - publicly traded securities | | | - | | ,173. | | 56,771 | .,368. |
| | 12 | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line | | | | | | 12 | | |
| | 13 | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line | | | | | 7 | 13 | | |
| | 14 | Intangible assets | | | | | | 14 | | |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | | | | | 15 | | |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ | | | 65 | ,472 | ,128. | 16 | 57,496 | 5,600. |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | | | ,474. | 17 | | 3,194. |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | | | | | 18 | | |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | | | | | 19 | | |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | | | | | 20 | | |
| | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete | | | | | | 21 | | |
| ß | 22 | Loans and other payables to any current or form | | | | | | | | |
| itie | | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subs | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | controlled entity or family member of any of the | se perso | IS | | | | 22 | | |
| Ë | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela | ated thir | parties | | | | 23 | | |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate | d third p | irties | | | | 24 | | |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pa | | | | | | | | |
| | | parties, and other liabilities not included on line | | | | | | | | |
| | | of Schedule D | | | | | ,143. | 25 | 132 | 2,190. |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | | 31 | ,617. | 26 | 140 | <u>2,190.</u> ,384. |
| T | | Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, che | eck here | ► X | | | | | | |
| sec | | and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. | | | | | | | | |
| and | 27 | Net assets without donor restrictions | | | 2 | <u>,621</u> | ,410. | 27 | 1,529 | <u>,634.</u> |
| Bal | 28 | Net assets with donor restrictions | | | 62 | <u>,819</u> | ,101. | 28 | 55,826 | <u>5,582.</u> |
| pu | | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 9 | 958, che | khere 🕨 🗌 | | | | | | |
| Ъ. | | and complete lines 29 through 33. | | | | | | | | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 29 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | | | 29 | | |
| set | 30 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or ea | | | | | | 30 | | |
| As | 31 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in | icome, c | other funds | | | | 31 | | |
| - <u>-</u> | 20 | Total nat accets or fund belances | | | 65 | 110 | ,511. | 32 | 57 356 | 5,216. |
| ₽ I | 32 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | | | <u>,128.</u> | 32 | 57,496 | |

Form **990** (2021)

| NORTHWEST | FLORIDA | STATE | COLLEGE |
|-----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | | | |

| Form | 990 (2021) FOUNDATION, INC. | 59 | -2865 | 698 | Pag | _{ge} 12 |
|------|---|----------|-------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| Pa | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | <u></u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 9 | <u>,199</u> | 9,9 | <u>44.</u> |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | | ,923 | | |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | | ,276 | | |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) | 4 | | ,44(| | |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | -11 | ,361 | 1,2: | 12. |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) | 9 | | | | 0. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, | | | | | |
| | column (B)) | 10 | 57 | <u>,356</u> | 5 , 2: | 16. |
| Pa | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule | О. | | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | | 2a | | X |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed | on a | | | | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | | 2b | Х | <u> </u> |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate | e basis, | | | | |
| | consolidated basis, or both: | | | | | |
| | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the | | | | | |
| | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | | 2c | X | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch | | | | | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin | gle Au | dit | | | |
| | Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | | 3a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi | | | | | |
| | or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | <u></u> | | 3b | | L |
| | | | | Form | 990 (| (2021) |

Form **990** (2021)

| SCHEDULE A (Form 990) | | Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. | | | | | | | OMB No. 1545-0047 | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | f the Treasury nue Service | | Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. | | | | | | Open to Public Inspection |
| | | the organizatio | n NORT FOUN | HWEST FLOR | IDA STATE COI C. | LEGE | | | 5 | identification number 9-2865698 |
| | rt I | | | | (All organizations must c | | | ee instruction | IS. | |
| The 1 2 3 4 | organ | A church, cor A school deso A hospital or a | ivention of ch cribed in sect a cooperative earch organiz | urches, or associatio ion 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (hospital service orga | For lines 1 through 12, cl n of churches described Attach Schedule E (Form anization described in se njunction with a hospital | in sectio 990).) ection 170 | n 170(b)(1 (b)(1)(A)(ii | i). |)(iii). Enter | the hospital's name, |
| 5 | | An organizatio | on operated fo | or the benefit of a col | lege or university owned | or operate | ed by a go | vernmental u | nit describe | ed in |
| 6 7 | X | An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | - | | | 1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part | | | | | |
| 9 | | - | - | | in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i ulture (see instructions). | | | | - | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 12 a | | | | | | | | | | |
| t | | Type II. A s control or m | upporting org nanagement o | - | or controlled in connect anization vested in the sa | | | - | | - |
| c | | | | | g organization operated i | | | | lly integrate | ed with, |
| c | its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. | | | | | | | | | |
| e | | | • | | written determination from nally integrated supportir | | | Туре I, Туре | II, Type III | |
| f | | er the number o | | • | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | vide the followi i) Name of suppo | | n about the supporte (ii) EIN | d organization(s). (iii) Type of organization | (iv) Is the orga | nization listed | (v) Amount o | f monetarv | (vi) Amount of other |
| | | organization | | | (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) | in your governi Yes | ng document? No | support (see ir | - | support (see instructions) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tot | al | | | | | | | | | |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

59-2865698 Page 2

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization

fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part II

| tion A. Public Support dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not nclude any "unusual grants.") Tax revenues levied for the organ- zation's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | (a) 2017 818,561. | (b)2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Gifts, grants, contributions, and nembership fees received. (Do not nclude any "unusual grants.") Tax revenues levied for the organ- zation's benefit and either paid to | | | | (| (-/ | (1) |
| nembership fees received. (Do not nclude any "unusual grants.") Tax revenues levied for the organ- zation's benefit and either paid to | 818,561. | 2654222 | | | | |
| nclude any "unusual grants.") Tax revenues levied for the organ- zation's benefit and either paid to | 818,561. | 2651222 | | | | |
| Tax revenues levied for the organ- zation's benefit and either paid to | | 4034444 | 876,400. | 1657657. | 1353240. | 7360080. |
| zation's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| urnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| the organization without charge | 171,058. | 210,593. | 258,226. | 247,097. | 177,716. | 1064690. |
| Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 989,619. | 2864815. | 1134626. | 1904754. | 1530956. | 8424770. |
| The portion of total contributions | | | | | | |
| by each person (other than a | | | | | | |
| governmental unit or publicly | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the | | | | | | |
| amount shown on line 11, | | | | | | |
| column (f) | | | | | | 1064886. |
| Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 7359884. |
| tion B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | (f) Total |
| Amounts from line 4 | 989,619. | 2864815. | 1134626. | 1904754. | 1530956. | 8424770. |
| Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| dividends, payments received on | | | | | | |
| securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| and income from similar sources | 1363129. | 1409374. | 1301273. | 1183607. | 1379957. | 6637340. |
| Net income from unrelated business | | | | | | |
| activities, whether or not the | | | | | | |
| ousiness is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| Other income. Do not include gain | | | | | | |
| or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| assets (Explain in Part VI.) | 105,092. | 7,547. | 3,049. | 544. | | 215,939. |
| Fotal support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 15278049. |
| Gross receipts from related activities, | etc. (see instructio | ons) | | | 12 2 | <u>,592,995.</u> |
| First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th | e organization's fir | st, second, third, f | fourth, or fifth tax y | vear as a section 50 | D1(c)(3) | |
| | | | | | | > |
| tion C. Computation of Publi | c Support Per | centage | | | | |
| | | • | | | 14 | 48.17 % |
| | | | | | 15 | 47.92 % |
| 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the c | organization did no | t check the box or | n line 13, and line 1 | 14 is 33 1/3% or m | ore, check this bo> | |
| stop here. The organization qualifies | as a publicly suppo | orted organization | | | | ► X |
| | - | | | | | |
| and stop here. The organization quali | ifies as a publicly s | upported organiza | ation | | | ▶∟ |
| 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | - 2021. If the org | anization did not c | heck a box on line | 13, 16a, or 16b, a | nd line 14 is 10% o | or more, |
| and if the organization meets the facts | s-and-circumstance | es test, check this | box and stop her | r e. Explain in Part ' | VI how the organiz | ation |
| neets the facts-and-circumstances te | st. The organizatio | n qualifies as a pu | blicly supported or | ganization | | |
| 10% -facts-and-circumstances test | - 2020. If the org | anization did not c | heck a box on line | 13, 16a, 16b, or 1 | 7a, and line 15 is ⁻ | 10% or |
| more, and if the organization meets th | e facts-and-circum | istances test, cheo | ck this box and st | op here. Explain ir | n Part VI how the | |
| organization meets the facts-and-circu | umstances test. Th | e organization qua | alifies as a publicly | supported organiz | ation | |
| Private foundation. If the organizatio | n did not check a l | box on line 13, 16a | a, 16b, 17a, or 17b | , check this box a | nd see instructions | |
| | amount shown on line 11, column (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. tion B. Total Support dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the briggnization, check this box and stop tion C. Computation of Public Public support percentage for 2021 (li Public support test - 2021. If the co and stop here. The organization qualifies a3 1/3% support test - 2020. If the co and stop here. The organization qualifies add stop here. The organization gain 10% -facts-and-circumstances test and if the organization meets the facts- more, and if the organization meets the facts- more, and if the organization meets the forganization meets the facts-and-circumstances test more, and if the organization meets the facts- and core in the organization meets the forganization meets the facts-and-circumstances test more, and if the organization meets the facts- and-circumstances test more in the organization meets the facts- | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. ftion B. Total Support dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. ition B. Total Support dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, 1 organization, check this box and stop here Public support test - 2021. If the organization did not check the box or land stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check the box or land stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check the box or land stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check the box or land stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check the box or land stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check the box or land stop here. The organization ganization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check the box or land stop here. The organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization did not check this neets the facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on land stop here. The organization meets the facts | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. ion B. Total Support dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Dther income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax y porganization, check this box and stop here Public support test - 2021 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) -2ublic support test - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and and stop here. The organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization did not check a box on line 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box | an line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Image: Column (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Gin B. Total Support (d) 2018 Amounts from line 4 Sos income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 Strivities, whether or not the usiness is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) 1363129. 1409374. 1301273. 1183607. First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 50 roganization, check this box and stop here 105,092. 7,547. 3,049. 544. Qublic support test - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or m stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 31 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part in ore, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part in ore, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amounts shown on line 11, column (f) Image: the strem line 4 Dublic support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Image: the strem line 4 Gin B. Total Support (a) 2017 (b) 2018 (c) 2019 (d) 2020 (e) 2021 Amounts from line 4 Image: the strem line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Image: the strem line 4 Image: the strem line 4 Image: the strem line 4 Dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the usiness is regularly carried on on the sale of capital sasets (Explain in Part VI). Image: the strem line 37 through 10 Image: the strem line 37 through 10 Trost support, strem line 67 this box and stop here Image: the strem line 67 the organization is first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Image: the strem line 31 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) Image: the strem line 14 Image: the strem line 14 (line 14) 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check thi and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 33 1/3% support te |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

| NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEG |
|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------|

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 FOUNDATION, INC. Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) FOUNDATION,

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Se | ction A. Public Support | <u></u> | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | l (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and | | | | | | |
| | membership fees received. (Do not | | | | | | |
| | include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, | | | | | | |
| | merchandise sold or services per- | | | | | | |
| | formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the | | | | | | |
| | organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that | | | | | | |
| | are not an unrelated trade or bus- | | | | | | |
| | iness under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organ- | | | | | | |
| | ization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to | | | | | | |
| | the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and | | | | | | |
| | 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| k | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received | | | | | | |
| | from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the | | | | | | |
| | amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| c | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |
| Se | ction B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2017 | (b) 2018 | (c) 2019 | (d) 2020 | (e) 2021 | l (f) Total |
| 9 | Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, | | | | | | |
| | dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, | | | | | | |
| | and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| k | Unrelated business taxable income | | | | | | |
| | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses | | | | | | |
| | acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| c | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| | activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is | | | | | | |
| | regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital | | | | | | |
| | assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| 14 | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the | ne organization's fi | rst, second, third, f | ourth, or fifth tax y | ear as a section 5 | i01(c)(3) orgar | nization, |
| | check this box and stop here | <u></u> | | | | | |
| Se | ction C. Computation of Publi | c Support Per | rcentage | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2021 (I | ine 8, column (f), d | livided by line 13, c | olumn (f)) | | 15 | % |
| | Public support percentage from 2020 | | | | | 16 | % |
| | ction D. Computation of Inves | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 20 | | | | | 17 | % |
| 18 | | | | | | 18 | % |
| 19 a | a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the | | | | | | ine 17 is not |
| | more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar | | | | | | ▶∟ |
| k | 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the | | | | | | |
| | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che | | | | | | |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization | on did not check a | box on line 14, 19a | a, or 19b, check th | is box and see ins | tructions | ▶∟ |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 FOUI Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.*
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

| _ | | Yes | No |
|---|-----|-----|----|
| | | | |
| | - | | |
| | 1 | | |
| | | | |
| | 2 | | |
| | | | |
| | 3a | | |
| | | | |
| | Зb | | |
| | 00 | | |
| | 3c | | |
| | | | |
| | 4a | | |
| | | | |
| | 4b | | |
| h | 10 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| ł | 4c | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 5a | | |
| | | | |
| ┝ | 5b | | |
| h | 5c | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 6 | | |
| | | | |
| | 7 | | |
| | | | |
| | 8 | | |
| | | | |
| | - | | |
| | 9a | | |
| | 9b | | |
| | | | |
| | 9c | | |
| | | | |
| | 10 | | |
| | 10a | | |
| | 10b | | |
| | | | |

59-2865698 Page 5 FOUNDATION, INC. Schedule A (Form 990) 2021 Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued) Yes No 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization? 11a b A family member of a person described on line 11a above? 11b c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide <u>detail in P</u>art VI 11c Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations Yes No Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or 1 more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No." describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the 1 supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, upervised. or controlled the supporting organization. 2 Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations Yes No Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed 1 the supported organization(s) Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations No Yes Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the 1 organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 1

- 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? *If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).*3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a
- significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *the role the organization's*

<u>supported organizations played in this regard.</u> Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
- a ____ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
- **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* **line 3** *below.*

| c 🗌 | The organization supported a governmental entity. | Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions). | |
|-----|---|---|--|
|-----|---|---|--|

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- **a** Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? *If "Yes," explain in* Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- **3** Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *If* "Yes" or "*No*" *provide details in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*

2

3

57 -04-22

| | NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE (| COLI | LEGE | |
|------|--|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | edule A (Form 990) 2021 FOUNDATION, INC. | <u></u> | | 59-2865698 Page 6 |
| Ра | rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting | | | |
| 1 | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying t | | | |
| | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must co | omplet | e Sections A through E. | |
| Sect | ion A - Adjusted Net Income | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) | |
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | |
| | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | |
| | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Sect | ion B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | |
| | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| а | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| с | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| е | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors | | | |
| | (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | |
| | see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by 0.035. | 6 | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Sect | ion C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 | Enter 0.85 of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | | |
| _ | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally i | ntegra | ted Type III supporting of | organization (see |

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

| 59-2865698 _P | age 7 | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|-------------------------|--------------|--|

| _ | dule A (Form 990) 2021 FOUNDATION, II | | | | 9-2865698 | Page 7 |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Par | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | a)(3) Supporting Orga | nizations (continu | <u>ed)</u> | | |
| Sect | on D - Distributions | | Г | | Current Ye | ar |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer | | | 1 | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp | t purposes of supported | | | | |
| | organizations, in excess of income from activity | | | 2 | | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose | es of supported organizations | 6 | 3 | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | 4 | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro | ovide details in Part VI) | | 5 | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (<i>describe in</i> Part VI). See instructions. | | | 6 | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | 7 | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the | le organization is responsive | | 8 | | |
| 9 | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 | | | 9 | | |
| <u> </u> | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | | 9 10 | | |
| 10 | | (i) | (ii) | 10 | (iii) | |
| Sect | on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | () Excess Distributions | Underdistribution Pre-2021 | s | Distributab Amount for 2 | |
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6 | | | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason- | | | | | |
| | able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021 | | | | | |
| a | From 2016 | | | | | |
| b | From 2017 | | | | | |
| C | From 2018 | | | | | |
| d | From 2019 | | | | | |
| e | From 2020 | | | | | |
| f | Total of lines 3a through 3e | | | | | |
| g | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | _ | | |
| h | Applied to 2021 distributable amount | | | | | |
| <u> i </u> | Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions) | | | | | |
| j_ | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. | | | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2021 from Section D, | | | | | |
| | line 7: \$ | | | _ | | |
| | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | | |
| | Applied to 2021 distributable amount | | | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. | | | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if | | | | | |
| | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater | | | | | |
| | than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h | | | | | |
| | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in | | | | | |
| | Part VI. See instructions. | | | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | | | |
| a | Excess from 2017 | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2018 | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2019 | | | | | |
| d | Excess from 2020 | | | | | |
| е | Excess from 2021 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

| | | NORTHWEST F | LORIDA | STATE | COLLEGE | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--------|
| Schedule A | (Form 990) 2021 | FOUNDATION, | INC. | | | | 59-2865698 _F | Page 8 |
| Part VI | Supplemental Inform Part IV, Section A, lines 1, line 1; Part IV, Section D, I Section D, lines 5, 6, and 5 (See instructions.) | nation. Provide the e 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6 ines 2 and 3; Part IV, S | explanations r , 9a, 9b, 9c, 1 ection E, lines | 11a, 11b, a s 1c, 2a, 2t | and 11c; Part IV, Se b, 3a, and 3b; Part | ection B, lines 1 V, line 1; Part \ | 17b; Part III, line 12; and 2; Part IV, Section C /, Section B, line 1e; Part V | , |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Employer identification number

| Name of | the or | nanizatio |
|---------|--------|-----------|

| NORTHWEST | FLORIDA | STATE | COLLEGE |
|-----------|---------|-------|---------|
|-----------|---------|-------|---------|

FOUNDATION, INC.

59-2865698

| Organization type (check or | ne): |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Filers of: | Section: |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | \fbox 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation |
| | 527 political organization |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation |

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \dots **b** \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

| | B (Form 990) (2021) organization | | Page 2 Employer identification number |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| NORTH | WEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE ATION, INC. | | 59-2865698 |
| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional | space is needed. | 59-2005090 |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contribution | (d) ns Type of contribution |
| 1 | DUGAS FAMILY FOUNDATION 138 SECOND AVENUE NORTH NASHVILLE, TN 37201 | \$100,0 | 00. (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contribution | (d) |
| 2 | DOROTHY V. BLACKER 2121 MEADOWLARK RD APT 327 MANHATTAN, KS 66502 | \$ 120,0 | 00. (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contribution | (d) ns Type of contribution |
| 3 | GULF POWER FOUNDATION, INC. PO BOX 1151 PENSACOLA, FL 32520 | \$40,0 | 00. (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributior | (d) ns Type of contribution |
| 4 | CARL A. NYQUIST 270 ECHO CIRCLE FORT WALTON BEACH, FL 32548 | \$34,0 | 00. (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributior | (d) ns Type of contribution |
| 5 | GUY AND JUDY-ANN ZOGHBY FAMILY FUND 404 KELLY PLANTATION DR UNIT 1408 DESTIN, FL 32541 | \$250,0 | 00. (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contribution | (d) ns Type of contribution |
| 6 | GLORIA K. FRAZIER ERA AMERICAN REAL ESTATE, 4 9TH AVE SHALIMAR, FL 32579 | \$80,0 | 00. (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

62 -11-21

Name of organization Employer identification number NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE 59-2865698 FOUNDATION, INC. Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 7 THE FORT WALTON BEACH ROTARY CLUB X Person Payroll P O BOX 892 100,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for FORT WALTON BEACH, FL 32549 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 8 ESTATE OF CHRISTIAN MCDONALD CAMPBELL X Person Payroll <u>102,9</u>55. 3655 NEW EBENEZER ROAD Noncash (Complete Part II for LAUREL HILL, FL 32567 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 9 SMITH LIVING TRUST X Person Payroll 50,000. 75 CLAY STREET Noncash (Complete Part II for DEFUNIAK SPRINGS, FL 32435 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 10 DOUGLAS ARPKE ESTATE Person X Payroll Noncash 3502 199TH PLACE SW 50,000. \$ (Complete Part II for LYNNWOOD, WA 98036 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (d) (a) (b) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Page 2

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

| | rganization NEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE | | Employer identification numb |
|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | ATION, INC. | | 59-2865698 |
| art II | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II | if additional space is needed. | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. rom Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | \$ | |

| Schedule I | B (Form 990) (2021) | | | Page 4 | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | rganization | | | Employer identification number | | | | | | |
| | WEST FLORIDA STATE COLL | EGE | | | | | | | | |
| FOUND | ATION, INC. | | | 59-2865698 | | | | | | |
| Fartin | from any one contributor. Complete columns (a | a) through (e) and the following line e | ntry. For organizations | | | | | | | |
| | completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, | charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 o | r less for the year. (Enter this info. o | nce.) ► \$ | | | | | | |
| (a) No. | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional | space is needed. | | | | | | | | |
| from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Des | cription of how gift is held | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of g | er of gift | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Transferee's name, address, a | nd ZIP + 4 | Relationship of tra | ansferor to transferee | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. | | | | | | | | | | |
| `from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Des | scription of how gift is held | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | (a) Transfer of sife | | | | | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. from | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Des | cription of how gift is held | | | | | | |
| Part I | | (0) 000 01 gitt | (0) 200 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of g | ift | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | nd ZIP + 4 | Relationship of tr | ansferor to transferee | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. | | | | | | | | | | |
| from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Des | cription of how gift is held | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of g | ift | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, address, a | na ZIP + 4 | Relationship of tra | ansferor to transferee | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 -11 | 1-21 | | | Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) | | | | | | |
| 05 | | | | , | | | | | | |

| 90 | HEDULE D | Supplementa | al Financial Statement | S | | OMB No. 1545-0047 | | |
|------------|--|--|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | n 990) | | anization answered "Yes" on Form 990 | | | 2021 | | |
| • | , | Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 | , 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 1 Attach to Form 990. | 2b. | | Open to Public | | |
| | Department of the Treasury ► Attach to Form 990. Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. | | | | | | | |
| Nam | e of the organization | FOUNDATION, INC. | | | 5 | identification number 9-2865698 | | |
| Pa | | tions Maintaining Donor Advise | | or Acc | ounts. | Complete if the | | |
| | organizatio | n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) | Funds an | d other accounts | | |
| 1 | | nd of year | | | | | | |
| 2 | | f contributions to (during year) | | | | | | |
| 3 | | f grants from (during year) | | | | | | |
| 4 | | end of year | | | | | | |
| 5 | - | on inform all donors and donor advisors in v | - | | | | | |
| 6 | | n's property, subject to the organization's | | | | Yes No | | |
| 6 | • | on inform all grantees, donors, and donor a oses and not for the benefit of the donor o | • • | | | | | |
| | impermissible priva | | | | , | Yes No | | |
| Pa | | ation Easements. Complete if the org | panization answered "Yes" on Form 990. | Part IV. lir | ne 7. | | | |
| 1 | | ervation easements held by the organization | | | | | | |
| | | of land for public use (for example, recrea | | of a historio | cally impor | tant land area | | |
| | | f natural habitat | Preservation of | | • | | | |
| | Preservation | of open space | | | | | | |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a | through 2d if the organization held a qualif | ied conservation contribution in the form | of a cons | ervation ea | asement on the last | | |
| | day of the tax year | | | | | at the End of the Tax Year | | |
| а | Total number of co | onservation easements | | | 2a | | | |
| b | Total acreage restr | ricted by conservation easements | | | 2b | | | |
| с | Number of conserv | vation easements on a certified historic stru | ucture included in (a) | | 2c | | | |
| d | | vation easements included in (c) acquired a | | | | | | |
| | | al Register | | | 2d | | | |
| 3 | | vation easements modified, transferred, rel | eased, extinguished, or terminated by the | e organiza | tion during | the tax | | |
| | year 🕨 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | where property subject to conservation eas | | | | | | |
| 5 | | tion have a written policy regarding the per prcement of the conservation easements it | | | | Yes No | | |
| 6 | , | r hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, | | | | | | |
| U | | nours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, | handling of violations, and emotoling con | Scivation | casement | s during the year | | |
| 7 | Amount of expens | —— es incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand | lling of violations, and enforcing conserva | ation easer | ments duri | ng the vear | | |
| | ▶\$ | 3, 1 3, | 5 | | | 5 | | |
| 8 | Does each conserv | vation easement reported on line 2(d) abov | e satisfy the requirements of section 170 | (h)(4)(B)(i) | | | | |
| | and section 170(h) | (4)(B)(ii)? | | | | Yes No | | |
| 9 | In Part XIII, describ | e how the organization reports conservation | on easements in its revenue and expense | e statemen | it and | | | |
| | balance sheet, and | l include, if applicable, the text of the footn | ote to the organization's financial statem | ents that o | describes | the | | |
| | organization's acc | ounting for conservation easements. | | | | | | |
| Pa | | itions Maintaining Collections of | | ther Sin | nilar Ass | sets. | | |
| | • | the organization answered "Yes" on Form | | | | | | |
| 1 a | 6 | elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95 | <i>, , , , , , , , , ,</i> | | | orks | | |
| | | easures, or other similar assets held for put | | | e of public | | | |
| L | · • | Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar | | | | of | | |
| D | - | elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95 | | | | | | |
| | | ures, or other similar assets held for public | | nerance of | i public se | | | |
| | - | ng amounts relating to these items: | | | ¢ | | | |
| | | ded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 d in Form 990, Part X | | | ► ° | | | |
| 2 | . , | received or held works of art, historical trea | asures, or other similar assets for financia | | ► Ψ | | | |
| - | • | ints required to be reported under FASB A | | a gan, pro | | | | |
| а | - | on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | - | | ▶ \$ | | | |
| | | Form 990, Part X | | | ► \$ <u> </u> | | | |
| | | eduction Act Notice see the Instructions | | | | dule D (Earm 990) 2021 | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

| | | ST FLORIDA | STATE | COLI | LEGE | | | F0 00 | 6560 | ~ | 0 |
|-------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | ION, INC. | + Lliatoria | ol Tro | | - Other | Cimi | 59-28 | 6569 | 8 F | Page Z |
| Par | 0 | | | | | | | | contii | nued) | |
| 3 | Using the organization's acquisition, accession collection items (check all that apply): | on, and other record | s, check any | of the f | following that | make si | gnificar | t use of its | | | |
| а | Public exhibition | d | I 🗌 Loan | or exc | hange progra | am | | | | | |
| b | Scholarly research | е | e 🗌 Othe | r | | | | | | | |
| с | Preservation for future generations | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organization's co | ellections and explair | n how they fu | rther th | ne organizatio | n's exen | npt purp | oose in Part | XIII. | | |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization solicit o | | | | | | | | | | |
| | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma | | | | | | | | Yes | | No |
| Par | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | reported an amount on Form 990, Par | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia | | iary for contr | ibutions | s or other ass | sets not i | ncludeo | 4 | | | |
| 14 | on Form 990, Part X? | | | | | | | | Yes | X | No |
| h | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. | | | iowing table. | | | | | | Amoun | t | |
| ~ | Reginning balance | | | | | | 10 | | , | | |
| | Beginning balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Additions during the year | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | Distributions during the year | | | | | | | | | | |
| t | Ending balance | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Did the organization include an amount on Fo | | | | | | ity? | ····· ∟ | Yes | | _ No |
| Par | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 41 | t V Endowment Funds. Complete i | | | | | | | e years back | | r voar | e hack |
| | | (a) Current year | (b) Prior y | | (c) Two year | | . , | | (e) Fou | | |
| | Beginning of year balance | 61,715,343. | 49,435 | | | | | | | | |
| | Contributions | 607,287. | | ,074. | | 3,975. | | <u>,238,409.</u> | | | <u>.</u> |
| | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | -5,367,627. | 13,832 | · | | 7,452. | | <u>,437,862.</u> | | | ,648. |
| | Grants or scholarships | 1,928,853. | 1,526 | ,629. | 1,831 | 1,625. | 1 | ,420,694. | 1 | ,395 | <u>,952.</u> |
| е | Other expenditures for facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | and programs | 436,474. | 578 | ,994. | 492 | 2,835. | | 483,705. | | 515 | ,711. |
| f | Administrative expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| g | End of year balance | 54,589,676. | 61,715 | ,343. | 49,435 | 5,806. | 50 | ,418,839. | 48 | ,646 | ,967. |
| 2 | Provide the estimated percentage of the curr | ent year end balance | e (line 1g, col | umn (a) |)) held as: | | | | | | |
| а | Board designated or quasi-endowment | | _% | | | | | | | | |
| b | Permanent endowment 70.2100 | % | | | | | | | | | |
| | 00 000 | % | | | | | | | | | |
| | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show | uld equal 100%. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3a | Are there endowment funds not in the posses | | tion that are | held ar | nd administer | ed for th | e organ | ization | | | |
| | by: | C C | | | | | • | | | Yes | No |
| | (i) Unrelated organizations | | | | | | | | 3a(i) | Х | |
| | (ii) Related organizations | | | | | | | | 3a(ii) | | X |
| b | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm | | | • | | | | | | | |
| | Complete if the organization answered | |), Part IV, line | 11a. S | ee Form 990 | , Part X, | line 10. | | | | |
| | Description of property | (a) Cost or o | | | or other | | ccumula | ated | (d) Boo | k valı | 10 |
| | | basis (investr | | | (other) | | preciatio | | (u) 200 | in van | |
| 12 | Land | | , | | 2,830. | | | | 1 | 2.8 | 30. |
| | Land | | | <u> </u> | <u>_,</u> | | | | ⊥ | -,0 | |
| | Buildings | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Leasehold improvements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 1 | 2 0 | 30. |
| Iotal | . Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e | <u>qual Form 990, Part .</u> | <u>X, column (B</u>) |). line 10 | <u>0c.)</u> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Schedule | D (Forr | n 990 |) 2021 |

| NORTHWEST | FLORIDA | STATE | COLLEGE |
|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| FOUNDATION | I. INC. | | |

| Schedule D | (Form 990) 2021 | FOUNDATION, | INC. | I | 59-2865698 Page 3 |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Part VII | | Other Securities. | | | |
| | | | | 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. | |
| (a) Descrip | otion of security or categ | OTY (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or | end-of-year market value |
| (1) Financi | al derivatives | | | | |
| (2) Closely | held equity interests | | | | |
| (3) Other | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | |
| (F) | | | | | |
| (G) | | | | | |
| (H) | | | | | |
| Total. (Col. (| b) must equal Form 990 | , Part X, col. (B) line 12.) 🕨 | | | |
| Part VIII | Investments - I | Program Related. | | | |
| | Complete if the orga | anization answered "Yes" | on Form 990, Part IV, line | 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. | |
| | (a) Description of | investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or | end-of-year market value |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| | b) must equal Form 990 | , Part X, col. (B) line 13.) 🕨 | | | |
| Part IX | Other Assets. | | | | |
| | Complete if the orga | anization answered "Yes" | on Form 990, Part IV, line | 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. | |
| | | (a) | Description | | (b) Book value |
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| | imn (b) must equal Fo | rm 990 Part X col (B) line | e 15.) | | • |
| Part X | Other Liabilitie | S. | | | |
| | Complete if the orga | anization answered "Yes" | on Form 990, Part IV, line | 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line | 25. |
| 1. | (a) De | escription of liability | | | (b) Book value |
| | leral income taxes | | | | |
| | JE TO COLLEO | GE | | | 132,190. |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (8) (9) | imp (b) must sound 5- | rm 990, Part X, col. (B) line | 25) | | ▶ 132,190. |

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

| | NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE | COLLEGE | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Sche | dule D (Form 990) 2021 FOUNDATION, INC. | | 59- | 2865698 Page 4 |
| Pa | t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial State | ments With Revenue per Re | eturn. | |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line | 12a. | | |
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | | 1 | -2,161,268. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | | |
| а | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 2a -11,361,212. | <u>,</u> | |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | | |
| с | Recoveries of prior year grants | 2c | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | | |
| е | Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e | -11,361,212. |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | 9,199,944. |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | |
| с | Add lines 4a and 4b | | 4c | 0. |
| 5 | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | | 5 | 9,199,944. |
| Pa | t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State | ements With Expenses per | Retur | n. |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line | 12a. | _ | |
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | | 1 | 5,923,027. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | | |
| а | Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | | |
| b | Prior year adjustments | | | |
| с | Other losses | 2c | | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | | |
| е | Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e | 0. |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | 5,923,027. |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | | |
| а | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | _ |
| с | Add lines 4a and 4b | | 4c | 0. |
| 5 | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.) | - | 5 | 5,923,027. |
| Pa | t XIII Supplemental Information. | | | |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:

| THE | FOUNDATION'S | ENDOWMENT | FUNDS | ARE | FOR | SCHOLARSHIPS, | PROGRAM |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|---------------|---------|
|-----|--------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|---------------|---------|

INSTRUCTION, THE ARTS CENTER AND OTHER SIMILAR PURPOSES.

| (Form 990) Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization tenter drow form 990-EZ. Description Description Description Go to sww.ris.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Employer identification number 509-2865698 Employer identification number 509-2865698 Part of the organization NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE Employer identification number 59-2865698 Part of the organization is complete this part. Indicate the internation and the latest information. Employer identification number 59-2865698 Part of sing Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. From 990-EZ (lines are not required to complete this part. Indicate the internation and the latest information. Employer identification number 59-2865698 Part of sing Activities. Go locations Imployer identification of government grants Imployer identification of government grants Imployer identification of government grants 2 Do the organization have a writte or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part IV, line 17. From 990, Part IV, information is been compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. Imployer identification of government grants 0 Information formation organization. Imployer identification of government grants Imployerelidentification of government grants | SCHEDULE G | Suppleme | ntal Information Regarding | Func | Iraisi | ng or Gaming A | ctivities | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Image of the organization Image of the organization number FOUNDATION, INC. SP-2865693 Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 980, Part IV, line 17. Form 980-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Image of the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Image of the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Image of the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Image of the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Image of the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Image of the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No b If "reperiod or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in form 990, Part VII, or entities (undraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. Yes No (i) Name and address of individual or entities (thrustees) (ii) Activity Yes No | (Form 990) | | | | | | r 19, or if the | 2021 |
| Name of the organization NORTHWEET FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE Employer identification number Fait Fundratising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. I indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. A isolicitations Image: Solicitation of non-government grants 0 Indicate whether the organization asset funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Solicitation of non-government grants 0 Phone solicitations Image: Solicitation of non-government grants Solicitations Image: Solicitation of government grants 2 D the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in from 990, Part IV) or entity in connection with professional fundratising services? Yes No 0 In-person solicitations Image: Solicitation of government grants Image: Solicitation of government grants Image: Solicitation of government grants 2 B dd the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors) Image: Solicitation of government grants Image: Solicitation of government grants 3 Ut was and address of individuals or entities (fundraiser) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser field in oot. (i) <th>Department of the Treasury</th> <th></th> <th>Attach to Form 990</th> <th>or Fo</th> <th>rm 99</th> <th>0-EZ.</th> <th></th> <th>•</th> | Department of the Treasury | | Attach to Form 990 | or Fo | rm 99 | 0-EZ. | | • |
| FOUNDATION, INC. FOUNDATION, INC. FOUNDATION, INC. Special fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990/EZ filers are not required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations e b Interest and email solicitations f Special fundraising events Check all that apply. a Del interest and email solicitations g Special fundraising events G Phone solicitations 2 Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No If "Yes, 'list the 10 highers plaid individuals (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) Name and address of individual or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is be be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Activity (iii) family fundraiser is be be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (i) No Iiii Activit | | | | | | the latest informati | | • |
| required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations e Solicitation of non-government grants b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants c Phone solicitations g Special fundraising events d In-person solicitations g Special fundraising services? Yes 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in from 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No b r Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Activity (iii) Did fundraiser is complexed by complexed by complexed by fundraiser is complexed by | | FOUNDAT | ION, INC. | | | | 59-286 | 55698 |
| A list all solicitations B linemet and email solicitations | | | | ered "Y | es" or | n Form 990, Part IV, I | ine 17. Form 990 | EZ filers are not |
| (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (ii) Activity (iii) bit fundraiser or control of or retained by fundraiser listed in col. (i) (v) Amount paid to (or retained by organization) Yes No Ves No Ves | Indicate whether th a Mail solicita b Internet and c Phone solic d In-person so 2 a Did the organization key employees list | e organization rais tions email solicitations itations plicitations on have a written o ted in Form 990, Pa | ed funds through any of the followin e Solicita f Solicita g Special r oral agreement with any individual art VII) or entity in connection with p | tion of tion of fundra (incluc rofessi | non-g gover aising ling of onal fu | overnment grants nment grants events ficers, directors, trus undraising services? | | |
| (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (ii) Activity (iii) Activity (iii) Activity (iii) Activity (iii) Activity (iii) Activity (iii) Activity (iii) Activity (iv) Area category or entity (fundraiser) (iv) Area and address of individual from activity (iv) Area and address of individual from activity from activity from activity (iv) Area and address of individual from activity | compensated at le | east \$5,000 by the | organization. | | | | | |
| Total S List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | ., | | (ii) Activity | have c | ustody itrol of | | to (or retained b fundraiser | (VI) Amount paid to (or retained by) |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | Yes | No | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | | | | | | | | |
| 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration | Total | | | 1 | ` | | | |
| | 3 List all states in wh | ich the organizatio | n is registered or licensed to solicit o | contrib | utions | I or has been notified | it is exempt from | registration |
| | | | | | | | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

| <u> </u> | | | ST FLORIDA ST | FATE COLLEGE | FO | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | edu I rt I | | ION, INC. | | | 2865698 Page 2 |
| Fd | ITLI | II Fundraising Events. Complete if the of fundraising event contributions and gr | | | | |
| | | of fundraising event contributions and gr | (a) Event #1 | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events | |
| | | | GOLF | | NONE | (d) Total events |
| | | | TOURNAMENT | | NOME | (add col. (a) through |
| | | | (event type) | (event type) | (total number) | col. (c)) |
| ne | | | | (overit type) | | |
| Revenue | 1 | Gross receipts | 23,381. | | | 23,381. |
| Re | | | 2373011 | | | 23,3011 |
| | 2 | Less: Contributions | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) | 23,381. | | | 23,381. |
| | | · · · · · | | | | |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| ses | | | | | | |
| Direct Expenses | 6 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| Exp | | | | | | |
| ect | 7 | Food and beverages | | | | |
| Di | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| | 9 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | 10 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through | | | | 23,381. |
| Pa | 11 Irt | | | | | 25,501. |
| | | \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | | 330, 1 alt IV, ille 13, 011 | eponed more than | |
| | | ······································ | | (b) Pull tabs/instant | | (d) Total gaming (add |
| Revenue | | | (a) Bingo | bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | col. (a) through col. (c)) |
| eve | | | | | | |
| £ | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| s | 2 | Cash prizes | |) | | |
| zpenses | | | | | | |
| xpe | 3 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| I | | | | | | |
| Direct | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| - | _ | Other direct over a contract | | | | |
| | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | 6 | Volunteer labor | Yes % | └── Yes % | │ | |
| | 0 | Volunteer labor | | | | |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 throug | a 5 in column (d) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 | from line 1, column (d) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| • | _ | ter the state(s) in which the organization condu | ucts gaming activities: | | | |
| 9 | En | | ativitian in analy of these a | states? | | Yes No |
| | | the organization licensed to conduct gaming a | cuvilies in each of these s | | | |
| а | ls t | the organization licensed to conduct gaming a No," explain: | | | | |
| а | ls t | | | | | |
| a b | ls t If " | No," explain: | | | | |
| a b 10a | Is t If " We | No," explain: | evoked, suspended, or te | rminated during the tax y | /ear? | YesNo |
| a b 10a | Is t If " We | No," explain: | evoked, suspended, or te | rminated during the tax y | /ear? | Yes No |

132082 10-21-21

| | | NORTHWEST | - | | E COLLEG | θE | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| Sch | edule G (Form 990) 2021 | FOUNDATION | I, INC. | | | | 59-2 | <u> 2865</u> | <u>698</u> | Page 3 |
| | Does the organization conduct ga | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, bene | | | | | | | | | |
| | to administer charitable gaming? | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| | Indicate the percentage of gaming | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| | The organization's facility | | | | | | | <u>13a</u> | | % |
| | An outside facility | | | | | | | 13b | L | % |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the | e person who prepare | es the organi | zation's gan | ning/special eve | ents books and rec | oras: | | | |
| | Name 🕨 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15a | Does the organization have a cont | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 156 | Does the organization have a com | act with a time party | | i the organiz | alloir receives g | gaming revenue? | | 🖵 | 100 | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of gami | ing revenue received | by the organ | ization 🕨 | \$ | and the a | mount | | | |
| | of gaming revenue retained by the | • third party 🕨 \$ | | | | | | | | |
| c | If "Yes," enter name and address | of the third party: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Name | | | | | | | | | |
| | Address | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Name 🕨 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gaming manager compensation | ▶ \$ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Description of services provided | ▶ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ~ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Director/officer | | | Independen | nt contractor | | | | | |
| | | Employee | | Independer | IL CONTRACTOR | | | | | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Is the organization required under | state law to make ch | aritable distr | ributions fro | m the gaming p | roceeds to | | | | |
| - | retain the state gaming license? | | | | | | | | Yes | No No |
| b | Enter the amount of distributions i | | | | | | | | | |
| | organization's own exempt activiti | | | | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt IV Supplemental Inform | mation. Provide the | e explanatior | ns required l | oy Part I, line 2b | , columns (iii) and | (v); and Pa | rt III, lin | ies 9, 9 | 9b, 10b, |
| | 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as | applicable. Also prov | ide any addi/ | itional inforn | nation. See inst | ructions. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | RIDA STATE COLLEGE | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| Schedule G (Form 990) Part IV Supplemental Infor | FOUNDATION, II | NC. | 59-2865698 | Page 4 |
| Part IV Supplemental Infor | mation (continued) | | | i ago i |
| | (continuea) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| SCHEDULE I (Form 990) | | Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | | | Go to www.ir | Attach to Fori s.gov/Form990 fo | | nation. | | Open to Public Inspection | | | |
| Name of the organizati | on NORTHWEST FOUNDATIO | | STATE COLLEC | , | | | | Employer identification number 59 – 2865698 | | | |
| Part I General Ir | nformation on Grants a | nd Assistance | | | | | | | | | |
| criteria used to a | zation maintain records t ward the grants or assis IV the organization's pro | tance? | | | | • | | | | | |
| Part II Grants an | d Other Assistance to I hat received more than \$ | Domestic Organiz | ations and Domestic | Governments. C | complete if the org | | ′es" on Form 990, Part | IV, line 21, for any | | | |
| . , | dress of organization vernment | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of noncash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | | |
| NORTHWEST FLORIDA 100 COLLEGE BLVD NICEVILLE, FL 325 | | 59-1214054 | gov | 4,613,368. | 0. | | | EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Enter total numb | per of section 501(c)(3) and per of other organizations | s listed in the line 1 | table | | | | | <u>1.</u> 0. | | | |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

FOUNDATION, INC.

59-2865698

Page 2

 Part III
 Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.

 Part III
 can be duplicated if additional space is needed.
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non- cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of noncash assistance |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| SCHOLARSHIPS | 490 | 636,030. | 0. | | SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | C | | | |
| Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information red | uired in Part I, lin | e 2; Part III, column | (b); and any other ac | dditional information. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| SC | HEDULE J | Compensation Information | | OMB No. 1 | 545-004 | 47 |
|------|----------------------------|--|------------|--------------|------------|----------|
| (Fo | rm 990) | For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest | F | 20 | n 1 | |
| • | | Compensated Employees | | 20 | Z | i i |
| Dene | tment of the Treasury | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. Attach to Form 990. | | Open to | Publ | ic |
| | al Revenue Service | ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. | | Inspe | ction | |
| Nan | ne of the organizatio | | Employer i | | | mber |
| | | FOUNDATION, INC. | 59-2 | 286569 | 8 | |
| Pa | rt I Question | s Regarding Compensation | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | | ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form | 990, | | | |
| | | line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. | | | | |
| | First-class or o | harter travel Housing allowance or residence for perso | nal use | | | |
| | Travel for com | | | | | |
| | | ation and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fee | | | | |
| | Discretionary | spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffer | ır, chef) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| b | | on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or | | | | |
| - | | provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain | | 1b | | |
| 2 | - | n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, | | | | |
| | trustees, and office | rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? | | 2 | | |
| ~ | la dia statu dai ala 16 a. | | | | | |
| 3 | | ny, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's | | | | |
| | | ector. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization of the 250 (5 counting Directory but country in Dir | on to | | | |
| | · | ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | | | | |
| | Compensation | | | | | |
| | · | compensation consultant | | | | |
| | Form 990 of o | ther organizations X Approval by the board or compensation of | ommittee | | | |
| 4 | During the year di | any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing | | | | |
| 4 | organization or a re | | | | | |
| а | - | | | 4a | | x |
| b | | | | | | X |
| c | | | | | | x |
| Ũ | | hes 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | |
| | Only section 501(| r)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. | | | | |
| 5 | | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensatio | n | | | |
| | contingent on the r | | | | | |
| а | - | | | 5a | | X |
| b | Any related organiz | ation? | | | | X |
| | | or 5b, describe in Part III. | | | | |
| 6 | | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensatio | n | | | |
| | contingent on the r | | | | | |
| а | The organization? | | | 6a | | X |
| | | ation? | | | | X |
| | | or 6b, describe in Part III. | | | | |
| 7 | For persons listed of | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments | i | | | |
| | | nes 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III | | 7 | | X |
| 8 | | reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the | | | | |
| | initial contract exce | ption described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III | | 8 | | X |
| 9 | If "Yes" on line 8, d | id the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in | | | | |
| | Regulations section | 1 53.4958-6(c)? | <u></u> | 9 | | |
| LHA | | eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | | lule J (Forn | n 990) |) 2021 |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

59-2865698

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| | (B) Breakdown of W | /-2 and/or 1099-MIS compensation | C and/or 1099-NEC | | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| (A) Name and Title | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | compensation | | | reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |
| (i) | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | | | | | | | |

Page 2

| NORTHWEST | FLORIDA | STATE | COLLEGE |
|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| FOUNDATION | I, INC. | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

| Schedule J (Form 990) 2021 |
|----------------------------|

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.



59-2865698

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

PROVIDES FUNDING AND SERVICES TO SUPPORT AND FOSTER THE PURSUIT OF

HIGHER EDUCATION AT NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

AS PRESIDENT OF NWFSC DEVIN STEPHENSON HAS A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP WITH

EACH MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS; HE SERVES AS EX-OFFICIO FOR THIS

REASON.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FORM IS PRESENTED TO THE BOARD PRIOR TO THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE BOARD

MEETING FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL AT THE REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETING

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE NWFSC FOUNDATION PROVIDES A MANDATORY QUESTIONNAIRE ANNUALLY TO ALL

BOARD MEMBERS REQUIRING THEY DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICTS OF INTEREST OR

POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

DOCUMENTS ARE MAINTAINED IN THE FOUNDATION OFFICE AND AVAILABLE UPON

REQUEST. SOME DOCUMENTS ARE ON THE FOUNDATION WEBSITE.

WWW.NWFSCFOUNDATION.ORG.

FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES THE DRAFT FINANCIAL

| Name of the organization NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE Employer identification number FOUNDATION, INC. 59-2865698 STATEMENTS PRIOR TO THEIR ISSUANCE. THIS PROCESS IS UNCHANGED FROM THE | Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 | Page 2 |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | Name of the organization NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE | Employer identification number |
| | STATEMENTS PRIOR TO THEIR ISSUANCE. THIS PROCESS IS UNCHAN | GED FROM THE |
| | PRIOR YEAR. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| SCHEDULE R | | Related Organizations | Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| (Form 990) | ► Co | omplete if the organization answered " | plete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. | | | | | | | |
| Department of the Treas Internal Revenue Servic | sury | Atta Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for | | Open to P Inspecti | ublic | | | | | |
| Name of the orga | | ORIDA STATE COLLEGE | ver identi | identification number | | | | | | |
| | FOUNDATION, | INC. | | | | 59- | -2865 | 698 | | |
| Part I Identit | fication of Disregarded Entities. Con | nplete if the organization answered "Yes" | on Form 990, Part IV, line 33 | 3. | | | | | | |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | | | (f) | | |
| Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state of foreign country) | r Total inco | me End-of-year a | assets | sets Direct con entit | | ontrolling tity | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Part II Identif | fication of Related Tax-Exempt Orga zations during the tax year. | nizations. Complete if the organization a | answered "Yes" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 34, b | because it had one c | r more relate | ed tax-ex | empt | | |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) |) | Section | g) 512(b)(13) | |
| | Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or | Exempt Code section | Public charity status (if section | Direct cor enti | 0 | conti | tity? | |
| | or related organization | | foreign country) | Section | 501(c)(3)) | enti | ity | Yes | No | |
| NORTHWEST FLO | RIDA STATE COLLEGE | | | | | | | 103 | | |
| 100 COLLEGE B | LVD EAST | | | | | | | | | |
| NICEVILLE, FL | 34205-7440 | PROVIDE EDUCATION | FLORIDA | | | | | | X | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Paperwork F | Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruc | tions for Form 990. | | · | · · | Sc | chedule | R (Form 99 | 90) 2021 | |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 FOUNDATION, INC.

59-2865698 Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| | | , | | 1 | | | | | | - | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (I | h) | (i) | (j |) | (k) |
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal domicile (state or foreign | Direct controlling entity | Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | Share of total income | and all a first and a | | ortionate itions? | Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule | General or managing partner? | | Percentage ownership |
| | | country) | | sections 512-514) | | 400010 | Yes | No | K-1 (Form 1065) | Yes | No | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | \rightarrow | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | entage 512(| |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|----|
| | | country) | | | | | | Yes | No |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

| Schedule R (| Form 990 | 2021 (|
|--------------|----------|--------|
|--------------|----------|--------|

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Not | e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. | | | _ | | Yes | No |
|------|---|---|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions wit | ith one or more re | lated organizations listed ir | n Parts II-IV? | | | |
| а | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | | | 1a | | Х |
| | | | | | 1b | Х | |
| с | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | | 1c | | X |
| d | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | | 1d | | X |
| е | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | | 1e | | X |
| | | | | | | | |
| f | Dividends from related organization(s) | | | | 1f | | X |
| g | Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1g | | Х |
| h | Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1h | | Х |
| i | Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1i | | X |
| j | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1j | | Х |
| | | | | | | | x |
| k | k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | | | |
| I | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization | ation(s) | | | 11 | | Х |
| m | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organizat | | | | 1m | | X |
| n | Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s | s) | | | 1n | | Х |
| | | | | | 10 | | Х |
| | | | | | | | |
| р | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1p | | Х |
| | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1q | | Х |
| | | | | | | | |
| r | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | 1r | | Х |
| s | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | | 1s | | Х |
| 2 | If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who r | must complete thi | is line, including covered re | elationships and transaction thresholds. | | | |
| | (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involv | red | | |
| (1)] | NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE | В | 4 613 368. | | | | |

| (1) NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE | B | <u> </u> | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|--|
| (2) | | | |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |
| | | | |

NORTHWEST FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 FOUNDATION, INC.

59-2865698 Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| | <u> </u> | (-) | (-1) | 10 | (4) | (1) | 1 | | (1) | (3) | (1.) |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--|-----------|------------|
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) Are al partners 501(c)(orgs. | (f) | (g) | (h | 9 | (i) | (j) | (k) |
| Name, address, and EIN | Primary activity | Legal domicile | Predominant income | partners | sec. Share of | Share of | Dispro tion | opor- ate | Code V-UBI | General o | Percentage |
| of entity | | (state or foreign | lexcluded from tax under | orgs. | ? total | end-of-year | allocat | ions? | of Schedule K-1 | partner? | ownership |
| | | country) | | Yes N | | assets | Yes | No | Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | Yes NO | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | + | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

| NORTHWEST | FI | ORIDA | STATE | COLLEGE |
|------------|----|-------|-------|---------|
| FOUNDATION | J, | INC. | | |

| Part VII | Supplementa |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Schedule R (| (Form 990) 2021 |

| t VII Supplemental Information |
|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------|

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

MEMORANDUM

TO: NWFSC Foundation Board of Directors

FROM: Mr. Alan Wood

DATE: November 1, 2022

SUBJECT: Development Committee Report

NWF State College Foundation's *Continuous Improvement Plan* goal is to increase annual support (gifts, memberships, new pledges, and in-kind donations) to the Foundation, by 5% based on a rolling three-year average, resulting in a minimum of \$1,357,795 raised by June 30, 2023. The chart below shows a year-to-date comparison for September 30, 2022 to September 30, 2021, as well as the total amount raised for the prior three years.

| Revenue Type | YTD as of 9.30.22 | YTD as of 9.30.22 | FYE 2022 | FYE 2021 | FYE 2020 |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Gifts and Pledges | 126,869 | 400,059 | 1,225,312 | 1,191,253 | 716,078 |
| Memberships | 21,475 | 30,625 | 53,775 | 36,380 | 67,382 |
| Grants | 176,000 | 10,217 | 15,975 | 371,288 | 65,026 |
| Gifts in Kind | 0 | 0 | 50,294 | 58,737 | 27,914 |
| TOTAL | 324,344 | 440,901 | 1,345,356 | 1,657,657 | 876,400 |
| | | | | | |

| FY 2023 Goal | 1,357,795 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Percent to Goal as of 9.30.22 | 24% |

Board Division

Board participation in the Annual Fund creates and reinforces a culture of giving that is not attainable by volunteering alone.

| | FY 2023 | FY 2022 | FY 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | YTD | TOTAL | TOTAL |
| Total Board Prospect Base | 32 | 35 | 37 |
| Division Goal | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Number Gifts and Pledges to Date | 16 | 35 | 32 |
| Percent of goal | 50% | 100% | 86% |
| Number of Board Members Remaining | 16* | 0 | 5 |

Foundation Board and Trustee Gifts and Pledge Payments

* 11 Have Spring Gift Renewals

Faculty & Staff Campaign

The purpose of the annual NWFSC Faculty & Staff Campaign is to give employees an opportunity to support the college in its mission to provide quality educational programs and services. The campaign ran from August 18th through September 30th.

| Fiscal Year | Solicitations | Gifts & Pledges | % Participation | Avg. Gift | Total |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| 2023 | 307 | 82 | 27% | \$436 | \$35,791 |
| 2022 | 281 | 99 | 35% | \$373 | \$36,922 |
| 2021 | 291 | 93 | 32% | \$372 | \$34,638 |
| 2020 | 308 | 221 | 72% | \$253 | \$55,989 |
| 2019 | 312 | 157 | 50% | \$249 | \$45,849 |
| 2018 | 323 | 154 | 48% | \$224 | \$38,240 |
| 2017 | 341 | 132 | 39% | \$175 | \$32,659 |

President's Circle

Funds to the President's Circle are unrestricted and provide the college flexibility to use funds where needed most. All members whose memberships were expired or up for renewal have been mailed letters asking them to renew. Faculty and Staff are always encouraged to join as well.

President's Circle Membership

Current Members: 58

Total Giving: \$33,950

First Generation Matching Grant

The First Generation Matching Grant (FGMG) is a need-based program providing financial aid to Florida undergraduate residents who demonstrate financial need and whose parents have not earned a baccalaureate degree.

The State of Florida has earmarked an allocation of \$22,954 to support Northwest Florida State College first generation students. The state-to-private match is 2:1 which could potentially provide \$34,431 in scholarship funds for NWFSC first-generation in college students. The amount required to receive the full allocation is \$11,477. To date \$1,600 has been raised.

Certification of private contributions for FGMG is due on or before December 1, 2022.

| FY Year | Gifts & Pledges | Total | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|--|--|
| 2023 YTD | 3 | \$1,600 | | |
| 2022 | 8 | \$11,260 | | |
| 2021 | 2021 5 | | | |
| 2020 | 6 | \$12,000 | | |
| 2019 | 9 | \$12,000 | | |
| 2018 | 15 | \$17,950 | | |
| 2017 | 13 | \$14,450 | | |

MEMORANDUM

TO:NWFSC Foundation Board of DirectorsFROM:Mr. Ken WamplerDATE:November 1, 2022SUBJECT:Governance Committee Report

Foundation Board of Director Nominations: As of June 30, 2023, there are twelve (12) foundation directors, listed below, whose board terms will expire. Seven members are eligible for reappointment to a second term, three will term limit out and thus not eligible, and one has been endorsed to serve an additional year to fulfill his leadership position, and one with a one-year extension for a leadership role is also not eligible. All are noted below:

- a. Alan Wood term expiring, in line for Chair position
- b. Cobb, Destin eligible for reappointment
- c. Frakes, Cindy eligible for reappointment
- d. Grisoff, Todd eligible for reappointment
- e. Jefferson, Dave eligible for reappointment
- f. Rhodes, Steve eligible for reappointment
- g. Skipper, Rhonda eligible for reappointment
- h. Williams, Cecil eligible for reappointment
- i. Freeman, Michelle second term expiring
- j. Peacock, J.D. second term expiring
- k. Wampler, Ken second term expiring
- I. Arnold, Bo term expired June 2022, appointed to 1 year term to serve as Chair

All board members are encouraged to submit nominations to the Foundation Board for a three year term beginning July 1, 2023. Please use the nomination form on the Foundation's website at www.nwfscfoundation.org, under "Board of Directors Portal" in the home page footer.

The Governance committee discussed the following key dates regarding board nominations at its most recent meeting held on September 14:

- November 1 February 7: Call for Foundation Board Nominations
- <u>February 10</u>: Deadline for Nominations
- <u>February 15</u>: Governance Committee meeting to prepare a slate of officers and directors
- <u>April 12</u>: Governance Committee meeting to finalize slate of officers and directors to place in nomination.

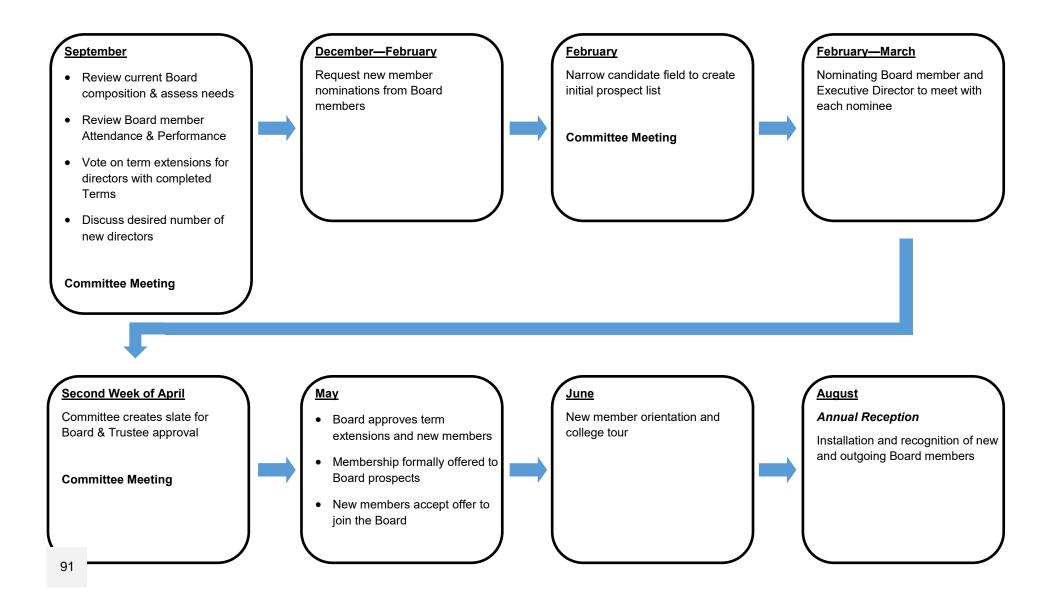
| Name | City Residence | County of Residence | Profession/ Industry | First Term | July 2022- June 2023 | July 2023- June 2024 | July 2024- June 2025 | Notes |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Arnold, Bo | Niceville | Okaloosa | Retired Engineer - defense industry | 2016-2017 | ~ | | | term limits out in June 2022; Term Extended 1 Year for Chair position 22-23 |
| Cobb, Destin | Crestview | Okaloosa | Accounting | 2020-21 | \checkmark | | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Frakes, Cindy | Shalimar | Okaloosa | Real Estate | 2020-21 | ✓ | | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Grisoff, Todd | Destin | Okaloosa | Sales/Marketing | 2020-21 | ✓ | | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Jefferson, Dave | Miramar Beach | Walton | Human Resources | 2020-21 | ✓ | | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| McGee, Michelle | Fort Walton Beach | Okaloosa | Attorney | 2017-18 | ✓ | | | term limits out in June 2023 |
| Peacock, J.D. | Shalimar | Okaloosa | Government | 2017-18 | ✓ | | | term limits out in June 2023 |
| Rhodes, Steve | Niceville | Okaloosa | Utilities | 2020-21 | ✓ | | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Skipper, Rhonda | DeFuniak Springs | Walton | Government | 2020-21 | ✓ | | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Wampler, Ken | Destin | Okaloosa | Hospitality/Tourism | 2017-18 | ✓ | | | term limits out in June 2023 |
| Williams, Cecil | Fort Walton Beach | Okaloosa | Religious Org. | 2020-21 | ✓ | | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Wood, Alan | Niceville | Okaloosa | Banking | 2017-18 | ✓ | | | term limits out in June 2023, in line for Chair position, possible to extend term |
| | | | <u> </u> | | • | | | |
| Austin, Christie | Crestview | Okaloosa | Banking | 2021-22 | ✓ | ✓ | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Bagby, Jim | Real Estate | Okaloosa | Real Estate | 2021-22 | ✓ | ✓ | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Kirby, Kim | DeFuniak Springs | Walton | Education | 2021-22 | ✓ | ✓ | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Mayfield, Vince | Fort Walton Beach | Okaloosa | IT | 2021-22 | ✓ | ✓ | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Pennington, Brian | Fort Walton Beach | Okaloosa | Retired Defense Contractor | 2021-22 | ~ | ~ | | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| King, Gordon | Niceville | Okaloosa | Utilities | 2018-19 | ✓ | ✓ | | term limits out in June 2024 |
| Ochs, Jonathan | Niceville | Okaloosa | Banking | 2018-19 | ✓ | √ | | term limits out in June 2024 |
| | | | U | | 1 | | | |
| Halverson, Teresa | Niceville | Okaloosa | Healthcare | 2022-2023 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| Jarvis, Tyler | Santa Rosa Beach | Walton | Restaurant | 2019-2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | term limits out in June 2025 |
| Johnson, Bernard | Niceville | Okaloosa | Utilities | 2019-2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | term limits out in June 2025 |
| Kilbey, Heather | DeFuniak Springs | Walton | Manufacturing | 2019-2020 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | term limits out in June 2025 |
| Ross, Hu | Niceville | Okaloosa | Investment Advisor, Retired USAF | 2019-2020 | ~ | ~ | ~ | term limits out in June 2025 |
| Siefke, Stanley | Niceville | Okaloosa | Retired Defence Contractor, Retired USAF | 2022-2023 | ~ | ~ | ~ | may be re-appointed for additional 3 years |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | - | |
| Litke, Don | Niceville | Okaloosa | Retired USAF General | 2010-2011 | | | | resigned position June 28, 2018 when appointed to BOT; appointed trustee liasion 8/21/18 at BOT meeting |
| College President [ex- officio; non-voting] | Niceville | Okaloosa | | | | | | |
| Foundation Director [ex- officio; non-voting] | Niceville | Okaloosa | | | | | | |



FOUNDATION

Governance Committee

Board Recruitment and Nomination Process



Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. Contributions \$1000+ Jul 1, 2022 - Sep 30, 2022

| Under \$1,000 | Over \$1,000 | Total Gifts | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| 37,143.06 | 303,179.80 | 340,322.86 | | |
| | | | | |
| | Donor | | | |

| Donor Name | Entity | Donor Category | Gift Date | Gift Transaction Amount | Designation Amount | Designation Name | Designation Type | Gift Comment |
|--|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ajax Building O Corporation | 0 | Corporation | 09/22/22 | 1,000.00 | 150.00 | Raider Golf Tournament (charitable) | Events | |
| | | | | | 450.00 | Raider Athletics | Program Enhancement | |
| Alpha Phi Alpha/Rho Omicron Lambda Chapter, Inc. | 0 | Corporation | 07/11/22 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | Alpha Phi Alpha/Rho Omicron Lambda Chapter Pacesetter Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| Bienville Enterprises LLC | 0 | Other Organization | 07/11/22 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | NFSO Support | Program Enhancement | |
| CLARK, PARTINGTON, HART, LARRY, BOND & STACKHOUSE, P.A. | 0 | Corporation | 08/09/22 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | AF - Performance Group - General | Program Enhancement | |
| Dr. Peter and Ms. Martha Bayer | Ρ | Friend (Constituent Only) | 09/29/22 | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | Martha and Peter Bayer Family Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| Emerald Coast Food and Wine Association | 0 | Other Organization | 07/13/22 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | CBA | Program Enhancement | |
| Florida College System Foundation - DO NOT USE | Ο | Foundation | 09/08/22 | 5,209.00 | 5,209.00 | Helios Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| | | | | 7,427.00 | 7,427.00 | Dream Makers Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| | | | | 15,226.00 | 15,226.00 | Florida Blue Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| Gustin, Cothern and Tucker, Inc. | 0 | Corporation | 09/28/22 | 1,600.00 | 1,600.00 | Raider Golf Tournament (charitable) | Events | Food and Beverage sponsorship |
| Islanders Coastal | 0 | Other Organization | 07/26/22 | 5,025.49 | 5,025.49 | CBA | Program Enhancement | |
| Outfitter | | | 08/11/22 | 3,780.59 | 3,780.59 | CBA | Program Enhancement | |
| | | | 09/19/22 | 1,681.72 | 1,681.72 | CBA | Program Enhancement | |

Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. Contributions \$1000+ Jul 1, 2022 - Sep 30, 2022

| Donor Name | Entity | Donor Category | Gift Date | Gift Transaction Amount | Designation Amount | Designation Name | Designation Type | Gift Comment |
|--|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Jesse W. Couch Charitable Foundation | 0 | Family Foundation | 07/26/22 | 176,000.00 | 176,000.00 | CBA - Grants | Program Enhancement | |
| Lockheed Martin | 0 | Corporation | 08/31/22 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | AF - Sciences | Program Enhancement | |
| Mr. Glenn Swiatek | Ρ | Faculty/Staff | 09/06/22 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | NFSO Support | Program Enhancement | |
| Mr. Keith A. Chambers | Ρ | Friend (Constituent Only) | 07/13/22 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | Marc B. Chambers Technical Theater Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| Mr. Neville B. Edenborough | Ρ | Friend (Constituent Only) | 08/01/22 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | NFSO Support | Program Enhancement | |
| Ms. Charlotte A. Flynt | Р | Board Member | 08/26/22 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | СВА | Program Enhancement | |
| Ms. Cindy and Mr. Bernie Frakes | Ρ | Board Member | 09/30/22 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | Lucinda J. Frakes Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| Ms. Donna and Mr. Daniel Fox | Р | Faculty/Staff | 09/08/22 | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | AF - Mathematics | Program Enhancement | |
| | | | | | 500.00 | Raiders Scholars | Scholarships | |
| Ms. Gwendolyn and Mr. Herbert Jones | Ρ | Alumna/us | 08/15/22 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | NFSO Support | Program Enhancement | Gift given anonymously |
| Ms. Janice C. P Eichorst | Р | Friend (Constituent Only) | 08/04/22 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | Janice C. Eichorst Scholarship Endowment | Scholarships | |
| | | | | | 10,000.00 | Kurt K. Eichorst Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| Ms. Jeanette and Mr. James Bagby | Ρ | Board Member | 09/16/22 | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | Florida First Generation - State Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| | | | | | 500.00 | President's Circle | Current Unrestricted | |
| Ms. Jennifer L. Boxen | Р | Former Faculty/Staff | 07/11/22 | 2,130.00 | 2,130.00 | NFSO Support | Program Enhancement | |
| Ms. Linda and Mr. John Leatherwood | Р | Former Faculty/Staff | 09/19/22 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | NFSO Support | Program Enhancement | |

Northwest Florida State College Foundation, Inc. Contributions \$1000+ Jul 1, 2022 - Sep 30, 2022

| Donor Name | Entity | Donor Category | Gift Date | Gift Transaction Amount | Designation Amount | Designation Name | Designation Type | Gift Comment |
|--|--------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Ms. Lori and Mr. Chuck Kelley | Ρ | Board Member | 07/13/22 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | Highest Campaign Priority | Pending Type | \$750 paid semi-annually beginning 9/30/19 and thereafter on 3/31 and 9/30, with the final payment on 3/31/2024 |
| Ms. Maria and Mr. Randy White | Ρ | Friend (Constituent Only) | 09/12/22 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | Lyn L. Troxler Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| Ms. Melissa Allegretto | Ρ | Other Individual (Non- Charit.) | 09/19/22 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | NFSO Support | Program Enhancement | |
| Ms. Roxanne J. Ruckdeschel | Р | Friend (Constituent Only) | 08/31/22 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | NFSO Support | Program Enhancement | |
| Ms. Saundra M. Daggs | Ρ | Friend (Constituent Only) | 09/23/22 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | Saundra Daggs Music Scholarship | Scholarships | |
| Ms. Wanda and Mr. Stanley Siefke | Ρ | Board Member | 07/20/22 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | President's Circle | Current Unrestricted | |
| Sacred Heart Hospital Guild | 0 | Corporation | 07/26/22 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | Sacred Heart Hospital Guild Scholarship | Scholarships | Sacred Heart Hospital Guild Scholarship |
| Shunk Gulley, LLC | 0 | Other Individual (Non- Charit.) | 08/11/22 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | СВА | Program Enhancement | |
| Trustmark Bank | 0 | Corporation | 09/19/22 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | Trustmark Bank Scholarship | Scholarships | \$5,000 annually over five years |
| Total Gifts Over | \$1000 | | | | 303,179.80 | | | |

Northwest Florida State College

Upcoming Events

• <u>November 1</u>

Raider Club Welcome Tailgate
6:00 Dinner & Gift Pick-up; 7:30 Men's Basketball vs Southern Union CC Women's Basketball plays on November 3 @ 5:00 PM

- <u>November 4</u>
 Scholars and Donors Luncheon 11:30 AM; Raider Café
- <u>November 10</u>
 Northwest Florida Symphony Orchestra A Tribute to Our Heroes 7:30 PM; Mattie Kelly Arts Center
- <u>December 1</u>
 Broadway musical "Anastasia" 7:30 PM; Mattie Kelly Arts Center
- <u>December 9</u>
 Holiday Pops Concert 7:30 PM; Mattie Kelly Arts Center
- <u>December 16</u>
 Fall Commencement 1:00 PM Commissioner Mel Ponder keynote speaker
 Raider Arena